

HOUSING - INDEX OF REPORTS

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL

The results of the 1940 Census of Housing are presented in a number of different reports. It is time consuming and often difficult to determine whether certain data, or cross-tabulations of data, have been prepared for a designated area and, if so, the report in which the required statistics are presented. This index is intended to assist in guiding the user to the proper source of such data. The index presents a classification of the data assembled in Volumes I, II, III, and IV of the Reports on Housing and related reports for which information was collected in the first nation-wide Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1940, as part of the Sixteenth Decennial Census.

Arrangement of indexes.--A separate index table is presented for each of the various items for which statistics are available. The index tables have been arranged topically rather than alphabetically following in general the arrangement presented in Volume II of the Reports on Housing. A complete alphabetical cross-index of all the data is provided on pages 126 and 127.

The data indexed in the tables have been arranged geographically for the United States, regions, divisions, States, counties, minor civil divisions, metropolitan districts, cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, urban places of 2,500 to 50,000, and incorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more. The sections for the United States and for regions have been combined when references are identical. Statistics by regions are presented for three regions (North, South, and West) in Volumes I and II, and for four regions (Northeastern, North Central, South, and West) in Volumes III and IV of the Reports on Housing.

In general, within each type of place, the index reference is presented first for the total, including urban and rural areas. This reference is followed by the nonfarm total which represents the combination of urban and rural-nonfarm areas and includes the few urban-farm dwelling units of the area. The distribution of nonfarm into urban and rural-nonfarm is presented next, followed by nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts, urban outside principal metropolitan districts, and rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts. The rural-farm total is presented last within each area. Of course, types of areas for which data are not presented are omitted from the index.

The index tables for characteristics of housing have separate columns for owner-occupied, tenant-occupied, vacant, for sale or rent, and vacant, not for sale or rent. Separate columns are also shown for contract or estimated rent when the relation of the characteristic to rent is available in Volume III. In a similar manner, separate columns are shown for type of holder, value of property, method of payment, and other related characteristics in the indexes for the various mortgage characteristics.

Cross-tabulations by color of occupants, type of structure, size of household, and state of repair or plumbing equipment are shown in the index tables. Data for the more significant housing characteristics are shown for one-family structures and for dwelling units in other types of structures. Size of household and conversion status are shown cross-tabulated by state of repair and plumbing equipment.

The number of classes within each item is listed with the minimum number of groups first. When several tables within the same volume contain data relating to a subject for areas of one type, only the table with the most complete data is shown. Where totals, averages, or medians are available they are listed singly or with accompanying numerals.

The volume numbers are represented throughout the index tables by Roman numerals and the table numbers in the volumes by Arabic numerals (with or without a prefix). When the volume number is followed by "s" the table number refers to the United States section of the volume. When the volume number has no suffix the table number refers to the sections of the reports for the various States. Thus, "II" in the volume column indicates that the data will be found in the State section of Housing Volume II, whereas "IIIs" in the volume column refers to the United States summary section of Housing Volume III.

Special abbreviations have been developed to designate the various special reports that contain housing data. The following designations are used throughout the index tables:

- Is - United States summary section of Housing, Volume I: Data for Small Areas.
- I - State sections of Housing, Volume I: Data for Small Areas.
- IIs - United States summary section (which is Part 1) of Housing, Volume II: General Characteristics.

- II - State sections (presented in Parts 2 to 5) of Housing, Volume II: General Characteristics.
- IIIa- United States summary section (which is Part 1) of Housing, Volume III: Characteristics by Monthly Rent or Value.
- III - State sections (presented in Parts 2 and 3) of Housing, Volume III: Characteristics by Monthly Rent or Value.
- Sup. - City supplements to First Series Housing Bulletins; Block Statistics by Cities.
- Sup.A - Supplement A: Homes Built in 1935 to 1940 (presented in Part 3) of Housing, Vol. IV Mortgages on Owner-Occupied Nonfarm Homes.
- Sup.B - Supplement B: Homes Occupied by Nonwhite Owners (presented in Part 3) of Housing, Volume IV: Mortgages of Owner-Occupied Nonfarm Homes.
- Str. - Housing: Characteristics by Type of Structure.
- CT - Population and Housing: Statistics by Census Tracts.
- RF - Population and Housing: Families, Characteristics of Rural-farm Families.
- TR - Population and Housing: Families, Tenure, and Rent.
- Inc. - Population and Housing: Families, Income and Rent.

Table numbers are presented throughout the index tables as Arabic numerals (with or without a prefix letter). None of the tables in Housing Volume I and Volume II or in the special reports contain prefix letters but all tables in Volume III and most tables in Volume IV do contain prefix letters. The prefix letters are shown in the index when they represent the unique identification of the data but are not shown when various letter prefixes are used for the same type of area. For example, references to nonfarm total of each State in Volume III are shown as Table A-1 to A-5 since State tables always contain the "A" prefix but references to the tables for cities of 100,000 or more are shown without prefixes since the various cities of the State are presented with prefixes of B, C, D, etc.

Arrangement of reports on Housing.--Volume I of the Reports on Housing contains limited tabulations of the housing data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, counties, minor civil divisions, metropolitan districts, cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, urban places of 2,500 to 50,000, wards of cities of 10,000 or more, and incorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more. Part 1 contains a summary for the United States as a whole and separate sections for the States, arranged alphabetically, from Alabama to Nebraska. Statistics for the remainder of the States are shown in Part 2. Statistics for the United States urban and rural, are presented in text tables 1 to 9 of the United States Summary which have not been indexed since all of the data shown in these text tables also appear in the detailed tables of the

reports. Summary statistics for regions, divisions, and States are shown in tables 10 to 22; for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more in tables 23 to 25; and for metropolitan districts in tables 26 to 28. In the State sections, tables 1, 2, and 3 show summary figures for the State and for urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas of the State. Table 4 contains statistics for urban places with 2,500 inhabitants or more and for wards of cities of 10,000 or more. Table 5 shows data for counties by minor civil divisions (townships, etc.) and incorporated places of 1,000 or more. In table 6, statistics for rural-farm dwelling units are shown for counties and minor civil divisions. Table 7 presents statistics for metropolitan districts and for urban and rural areas, minor civil divisions, and urban places of 2,500 or more within the districts.

Volume II of the Housing Reports contains basic statistics relating to practically all subjects for which information was collected. The statistics are presented for the United States, regions, divisions, States, counties, for rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of counties, for urban places with 2,500 inhabitants or more, and for metropolitan districts. Part 1 contains the United States Summary, and the separate sections for the individual States appear in Parts 2 to 5. Text tables in the United States Summary have not been indexed as all of the statistics with the exception of those relating to occupied dwelling units, nonfarm and farm, for the United States, 1890 to 1910, appear in the detailed tables of the reports. Tables 1 to 21 of the United States Summary contain detailed housing data for the United States and regions, tables 22 to 71 for divisions and States, tables 72 to 88 for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, and tables 89 to 104 for metropolitan districts. In the State sections, tables 1 to 21 contain data for totals for the State, for the urban, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas of the State, for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, and for metropolitan districts. Tables 22 and 23 contain data for the total of each county, the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas of the county, and each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more. Table 24 contains statistics relating to value and monthly rent for the nonfarm area of each county, each urban place, and the rural-nonfarm portion of the county. Table 25 relates to gross rent of tenant-occupied dwelling units for the areas covered in table 24. Table 26 contains data for rural-farm dwelling units in each county. Tables 27 and 28 refer to county totals and urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 inhabitants. Table 29 is presented for Southern States only and contains data for each county and for urban places with 60 nonwhite households or more.

Volume III contains a cross-classification of the housing data with monthly rent or value of home. Part 1 contains the United States Summary, and the separate sections for the individual

States appear in Parts 2 and 3. Tables for the United States are presented as one series in the United States Summary, as follows: Tables A-1 to A-5, for urban and rural-nonfarm dwelling units; tables A-6 to A-9a, for rural-farm units; tables B-1 to B-5, for urban and rural-nonfarm dwelling units inside principal metropolitan districts; tables C-1 to C-5, for urban dwelling units outside principal metropolitan districts; and tables D-1 to D-5, for rural-nonfarm dwelling units outside principal metropolitan districts. The United States tables are followed by a series of tables for each of the four regions. These tables contain the same number designations as the tables for the United States total. In addition, tables A-5a, A-10, A-11, B-5a, C-5a, and D-5a show statistics for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households, being presented only for the South.

In the section for each State, tables are presented for the State, for cities of 50,000 or more, and for the principal metropolitan districts. The tables for each are presented together as one series identified by a common prefix letter. Thus "A" is affixed to all tables for the State, "B" to tables for the first city presented, etc. The tables for the State are shown first, followed by those for the cities in alphabetical order, irrespective of city size. The tables for a metropolitan district appear immediately after those for its central city (or largest central city).

Tables 1 to 5 for the State present figures for nonfarm dwelling units. Table 1 shows figures for all dwelling units, table 2 for owner-occupied units, table 3 for tenant-occupied units, table 4 for dwelling units in one-family structures, and table 5 for vacant dwelling units and two special analytical groups--dwelling units in converted structures and dwelling units in need of major repairs or without a private bath. These five tables, as shown for the State, also are presented for each city of 100,000 or more and for each principal metropolitan district. Two tables containing somewhat less detailed data are presented for each city of 50,000 to 100,000. Statistics for rural-farm dwelling units in the State are presented in tables A-6 to A-9. Supplementary tables are shown for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite in the 16 Southern States, and for selected cities.

Volume IV contains information on home financing relating to mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm properties. Part 1 contains the United States Summary, Part 2 contains separate sections for a portion of the individual States, and Part 3 contains the sections for the remaining States, as well as Supplement A and Supplement B. Tables for the United States are presented in the following series in Part 1: Tables A-1 to A-13 for nonfarm total of the United States; tables B-1 to B-7 for urban areas outside principal metropolitan districts; tables C-1 to C-7 for rural-nonfarm areas

outside principal metropolitan districts; tables D-1 to D-7 for areas inside principal metropolitan districts; tables E-1 to E-7 for total cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more; and tables F-1 to F-7 for areas inside principal metropolitan districts but outside cities of 100,000 or more. Tables G-1 to J-7 present data for the nonfarm total of each of the four regions similar to those shown for the United States total in tables A-1 to A-7. The United States Summary also contains selected data for divisions and States, for cities of 50,000 or more, and for principal metropolitan districts.

In the section for each State, tables are presented for the State, for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more, and for the principal metropolitan districts. The tables for each area are presented together as one series identified by a common prefix letter. Thus, "A" is affixed to all tables which show figures for the nonfarm total of the State, "B" to the tables for the urban area of the State, and "C" for the rural-nonfarm area. If the State contains all or part of a principal metropolitan district the data in the B and C series of tables are restricted to the areas outside such a district. The tables for the State are followed by those for the cities in alphabetical order. The tables for a metropolitan district appear immediately after those for its central city (or largest central city).

Less detailed statistics for smaller areas are presented in three separate tables according to type of area. Table 8 of the State sections shows figures for counties, for rural-nonfarm parts of counties, and for urban places. Table 9 gives the same type of data for the tracted areas by tracts and for nontracted cities of 100,000 or more by wards. Table 10 shows the figures for each principal and secondary metropolitan district and for the counties, rural-nonfarm parts of counties and urban places within each metropolitan district.

Supplement A to Volume IV contains statistics relating to mortgages on homes built in 1935 to 1940. Tables are presented in the supplement for the United States, for each State, and for the cities and metropolitan districts with a population of 250,000 or more having 750 or more owner-occupied mortgaged one-family nonfarm properties built in 1935 to 1940. Two tables designated as table 1 and table 2 are presented for each of these areas. Supplement B to Volume IV contains statistics relating to mortgages on nonfarm homes owned and occupied by nonwhites. Statistics are presented for the United States, regions, geographic divisions, and for cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more and States having 750 or more one-family nonfarm mortgaged properties owned and occupied by nonwhites. A single table presents the statistics for each of these areas.

Supplements to the first series of Housing bulletins, entitled "Block Statistics," contain tabulations similar to those in Volume 1 for blocks and census tracts or wards for each of the 191¹

¹ See Appendix B.

cities which had 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1930. Table 1 shows summary figures for the city. Table 2 contains the basic statistics for census tracts in tracted cities and for wards in untraced cities. Table 3 contains the data for blocks in numerical order within tracts, wards, or block areas.

The Population and Housing reports entitled "Statistics for Census Tracts" contain basic population and housing statistics for each tracted area in the 60¹ cities where tracts have been established. The tracted area of 35 cities is confined to the corporate limits of the cities; the tracted area for the remaining 25 cities extends into the suburbs. Tables 1 to 3 of these reports contain population characteristics and tables 4 to 6, housing characteristics.

The Housing report entitled "Characteristics by Type of Structure" contains data for many of the more significant characteristics of dwelling units cross-classified by type of structure for the United States, regions, States, cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more, and principal metropolitan districts.

All of the Housing reports described above are based on tabulations of all dwelling units of the designated type. Further family statistics are based on tabulations of a sample of the families. In addition to the characteristics of families, these family tabulations also include certain characteristics of the dwelling unit occupied by the family in relation to characteristics of the family. This index includes references to the housing data presented in these sample reports, but does not include references to the family statistics that are also contained in the reports. The following three Population and Housing reports on families contain such housing data and references to these data appear in this Index of Reports on Housing of the Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940.

"Characteristics of Rural-Farm Families" contains family and housing statistics for rural-farm families for the United States, regions and divisions. Rural-farm families are classified by tenure, occupation of the head, and in some cases by value or rent, and cross-classified by selected housing characteristics, family characteristics, and characteristics of the head.

"Tenure and Rent" contains data for urban and rural-nonfarm families classified by tenure and rent and cross-classified by family characteristics and characteristics of the head. Statistics in this report are presented for the United States, regions, cities of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more, and metropolitan districts of 500,000 or more.

"Income and Rent" contains data on wage or salary income and receipt of other income in 1939 for urban and rural-nonfarm families classified by tenure and rent, and cross-classified

by housing characteristics, family characteristics, and characteristics of the head. Statistics are presented for the United States, regions, and metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more.

Related reports on Population.--Tenure, value, and rental value of home have been used as measures of the economic status of the individuals occupying the homes in several of the Population reports for 1940. Such data are not covered by this index of housing data since the basis of counting and classifying the material is the individual and not the dwelling unit. Thus, a dwelling unit occupied by five related persons may be represented by five separate entries in a tabulation of this type. The principal statistics of this nature are presented in the following Population reports:

Nativity and Parentage of the White Population: Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock.--Tables 15 and 16 present statistics on tenure and value or monthly rent of home for persons of foreign white stock by relationship to the head of the household, country of birth of parents, nativity, and sex.

The Labor Force (Sample Statistics): Employment and Family Characteristics of Women.--Tables 20 to 22 present statistics on monthly rental value of home for wives 18 to 64 years old of household heads by labor force status, age and color of wife, and presence or absence of children under 10 years old.

Families: Types of Families.--Table 11 presents statistics on monthly rental value of home for families by marital status, age, color and sex of head and number of children under 18 years old.

Additional statistics will be presented in the following reports which are now being prepared:

Education: Educational Attainment of Children by Rental Value of Home.--This report will present rental value of home by sex, age, and highest grade of school completed by native white and Negro children 7 to 17 years old.

Education: Educational Attainment by Tenure and Rental Value of home.--This report will present data on tenure and rental value of home in relation to sex, age, and highest grade of school completed for the native white and Negro population 18 to 64 years old.

Territories and Possessions.--Housing data for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands were obtained as a part of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. The schedules used and the statistics published for these territories and possessions were not the same as for continental United States, and these statistics are not covered by this index of housing.

The Housing statistics for the Territory of Alaska are presented in the second series Population bulletin for the Territory. The statistics for Hawaii and for Puerto Rico are published in the bulletins designated as "Housing: General

¹ See Appendix B.

Characteristics," and for the Virgin Islands in the bulletin entitled, "Population and Housing, General Characteristics" for these areas.

Schedules and instructions.--The schedules used in enumerating occupied dwelling units and vacant dwelling units, in the 1940 census are reproduced as an appendix to the United States summary constituting Part 1 of Volume II. Copies of the instructions to enumerators for the Housing census and of relevant paragraphs from the instructions for the Population census are also appended.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

All of the general terms relating to the 1940 Census of Housing are defined in the introduction to Housing Volume II. The terms used in the report on characteristics of mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm homes are defined in the introduction to Housing Volume IV which presents statistics on these characteristics. Brief definitions of a few of the more important items are presented below.

Urban and rural areas.--The 1940 census data for Housing are usually tabulated in three broad area classifications--urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm. The urban area is made up in general of cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and all territory outside these places is classified as rural. The rural area is subdivided into rural-nonfarm and rural-farm on the basis of farm residence, without regard to occupation. In some of the Housing reports, figures are presented for the urban and nonfarm areas combined. Throughout this index the statistics for this combined group are designated as "Nonfarm." This designation is substantially correct but the group does include the statistics for urban-farm dwelling units, that is farms located within the boundaries of urban places, which total 88,265 in the United States as a whole.

Metropolitan districts.--A metropolitan district has been set up for use in the 1940 Censuses of Population and Housing in connection with each city of 50,000 or more, two or more such cities sometimes being in one district. The general plan is to include in the district, in addition to the central city or cities, all adjacent and contiguous minor civil divisions or incorporated places having a population of 150 or more per square mile. In some metropolitan districts a few less

densely populated contiguous divisions are included on the basis of special qualifications. Only a portion of a minor civil division is included if the minor civil division has a large area and the principal concentration of population is in a small section near the central city with the more remote sections being sparsely settled. A metropolitan district is thus not a political unit but rather an area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities. It tends to be a more or less integrated area with common economic, social, and, often, administrative interests.

Dwelling units.--A dwelling unit is the living quarters occupied by, or intended for occupancy by, one household. A dwelling unit may be a detached house; a tenement, flat, or apartment in a larger building; or a room in a structure primarily devoted to business or other nonresidential purposes. It may be a tourist cabin, trailer, railroad car, boat, tent, etc., if occupied by persons having no other place of residence.

Occupancy status.--Dwelling units are classified as occupied if they were occupied at the time of enumeration by households enumerated in the Population census at their usual place of residence. The group "vacant, for sale or rent" includes all vacant dwelling units available for occupancy, even though they were not actually offered in the housing market at the time of enumeration. Vacant dwelling units in buildings under construction are excluded; those in "boarded-up" structures are excluded if they are beyond repair.

The relatively small group classified as "Vacant, not for sale or rent" includes dwelling units neither occupied nor available for sale or rent at the time of enumeration because they were being held for absent households, and also dwelling units occupied temporarily by nonresident households.

Tenure.--A dwelling unit is classified as owner occupied if it was owned either wholly or in part by the head of the household or by some related member of his family living in the dwelling unit. All other occupied units are classified as tenant occupied whether or not cash rent was actually paid for the living quarters. Rent-free quarters and living accommodations which were received in payment for services performed are thus included with the tenant-occupied units.

HOUSING

Index 1.—ALL DWELLING UNITS, 1940

See also references in the "All dwelling units" column of the indexes for the various characteristics. Each table presents the total number of dwelling units in 1940

AREA	Volume or report	Table	AREA	Volume or report	Table
UNITED STATES			STATES--Continued		
Total.....	Is	10	Nonfarm--Continued		
	IIIs	4	Urban.....	Is	10
Nonfarm.....	IIIIs	A-1		I	1
	IVs	A-1		IIIs	39
Urban.....	Is	10		II	2
	IIIs	4		IV	A-1
	IVs	A-1	Rural-nonfarm.....	Is	10
Rural-nonfarm.....	Is	10		I	1
	IIIs	4		IIIs	39
	IVs	A-1		II	2
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	IIIIs	B-1		IV	A-1
	IVs	D-1	Rural-farm.....	Is	10
Urban.....	IVs	D-1		I	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	IVs	D-1		IIIs	39
				II	2
In cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more.....	IVs	E-1			
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists. but outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	IVs	F-1			
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	IIIIs	C-1	COUNTIES		
	IVs	B-1	Total.....	I	5
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	IIIIs	D-1		II	22
	IVs	C-1	Rural-nonfarm.....	II	22
Rural-farm.....	Is	10	Rural-farm.....	I	6
	IIIs	4		II	22
REGIONS			MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS		
Total.....	Is	10	Total.....	I	5
	IIIs	4	Rural-farm.....	I	6
Nonfarm.....	IIIIs	A-1	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS		
	IVs	G to J-1	Total.....	Is	26
Urban.....	Is	10		I	7
	IIIs	4		IIIs	90
	IVs	G to J-1		II	2
Rural-nonfarm.....	Is	10	Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.)...	III	1
	IIIs	4		IV	1
	IVs	G to J-1	Urban.....	IV	1
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	IIIIs	B-1	Rural-nonfarm.....	IV	1
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	IIIIs	C-1			
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.....	IIIIs	D-1	Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban places, and minor civil divisions.....	I	7
Rural-farm.....	Is	10	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE		
	IIIs	4	Total.....	Is	23
DIVISIONS				¹ Sup. I	1
Total.....	Is	10		I	4,5
	IIIs	28		IIIs	73
Urban.....	Is	10		II	2
Rural-nonfarm.....	Is	10		III	1
Rural-farm.....	Is	10	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	IV	1
			City blocks ¹	Sup. I	3
STATES			Tracts (tractated cities ¹).....	C.T.	2
Total.....	Is	10	Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	Sup. I	4
	I	1	Untractated cities only ¹	I	4
	IIIs	28		Sup. I	2
	II	2	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000		
Nonfarm.....	III	A-1	Total.....	I	4,5
	IV	A-1		II	22
			Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	I	4
			INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500		
			Total.....	I	5

¹ See Appendix B.

² See Appendix A.

INDEX OF REPORTS

7

Index 2.—PRIVATE FAMILIES, 1930

For characteristics of these families see indexes for Private Families by Tenure, 1930, Color or Race, 1930, Total Population and Population Per Private Family, 1930, Value, 1930, and Monthly Rent, 1930. Each table presents the total number of private families in 1930.

AREA	Volume	Table	AREA	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS			STATES--Continued		
Total.....	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	IIs	22
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Nonfarm.....	IVs	A-1, G to J-1	COUNTIES		
Urban.....	IIs	1	Total.....	II	22
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	II	22
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	II	22
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS		
Rural-farm.....	IIs	1	Total.....	IIs	89
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
DIVISIONS			CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE		
Total.....	IIs	22	Total.....	IIs	72
Urban.....	IIs	22	White, nonwhite.....	II	1,22
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	22	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	IV	1
Rural-farm.....	IIs	22	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE		
STATES			Total.....	II	22
Total.....	IIs	22			
White, nonwhite.....	II	1			
Nonfarm.....	IV	A-1			
Urban.....	IIs	22			
White, nonwhite.....	II	1			
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	22			
White, nonwhite.....	II	1			
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	22			
White, nonwhite.....	II	1			
White, nonwhite.....	II	1			

Index 3.—OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY TENURE, 1940

For characteristics of owner-occupied and tenant-occupied dwelling units see references under the columns for these tenure groups in the indexes for the various housing characteristics. Statistics relating to the family characteristics of owner and tenant families are presented in the following Population and Housing Reports on Families: General Characteristics, Tenure and Rent, Income and Rent, and Characteristics of Rural-Farm Families.

Data are presented separately for owner-occupied and for tenant-occupied dwelling units. When the entry in the stub of the index refers to "Race (3 classes)" data are presented separately for white, Negro, and other nonwhite. The entry "%" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that percent of all occupied dwelling units that are owner-occupied is also presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Table	AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Table
UNITED STATES				UNITED STATES--Continued			
Total.....	2,%	Is	10,11	Nonfarm--Continued			
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IIs	1	Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.			
Nonfarm.....	2,%	IIs	1	--Continued			
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	In cities of 100,000 or more.....	2,%	IVs	E-1
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	E-1
Urban.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	E-1
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	Is	10,11	Nonfarm inside principal metro-			
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	IIs	1	politan districts but outside			
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	cities of 100,000 or more.....	2,%	IVs	F-1
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	F-1
Urban.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	F-1
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IVs	1	Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	2,%	IVs	B-1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	10,11	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	B-1
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	1	1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	B-1
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	Rural-nonfarm outside principal			
Urban.....	2,%	IIs	1	metropolitan districts.....	2,%	IVs	C-1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	C-1
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	C-1
				Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	10,11
				White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	1
				1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IIs	1
				Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IIs	1

Index 3.—OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY TENURE, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Table	AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Ta
REGIONS				STATES--Continued			
Total.....	2,%	Is	10,11	Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	10
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IIs	1		2,%	I	
	2,%	IIs	1		2,%	IIs	
Nonfarm.....	2,%	IVs	G to J-1	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	II	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	G to J-1		2,%	IIs	
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IVs	G to J-1		2,%	II	
Urban.....	2,%	Is	10,11	COUNTIES			
	2,%	IIs	1	Total.....	2	I	
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IVs	G to J-1		2,%	II	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	10,11	Race (3 classes).....	2	II	
	2,%	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	II	
	2,%	IVs	G to J-1	Race (3 classes).....	2	II	
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	2	I	
Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	10,11		2,%	II	
	2,%	IIs	1	Race (3 classes).....	2	II	
Race (3 classes).....	2,%	IIs	1	MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS			
DIVISIONS				Total.....	2	I	
Total.....	2,%	Is	10,11	Rural-farm.....	2	I	
	2,%	IIs	26	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS			
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	27	Total.....	2,%	Is	
Urban.....	2,%	Is	10,11		2	I	
	2,%	IIs	26		2,%	IIs	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	27		2,%	II	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	10,11	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	II	
	2,%	IIs	26	Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists)....	2,%	IV	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	27	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IV	
Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	10,11	1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IV	
	2,%	IIs	26	Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban places, and minor civil divisions...	2	I	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	27	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE			
STATES				Total.....	2,%	Is	
Total.....	2,%	Is	10,11		2,%	¹ Sup. I	
	2,%	I	1		2,%	IIs	
	2,%	IIs	26		2,%	II	1
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	II	1		2,%	II	
	2,%	IIs	27	Race (3 classes).....	2	II	
Nonfarm.....	2,%	IV	A-1	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	II	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IV	A-1	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2,%	IV	
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IV	A-1	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IV	
Urban.....	2,%	Is	10,11	1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IV	
	2,%	I	1	City blocks ¹	2	Sup. I	
	2,%	IIs	26	Tracts (tractated cities ¹).....	2	Sup. I	
	2,%	II	1		2,%	C.T.	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IV	A-1	Race (3 classes).....	2	C.T.	
	2,%	IIs	27	Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	2	I	
	2,%	II	1	Untractated cities only ¹	2	Sup. I	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	10,11	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000			
	2,%	I	1	Total.....	2	I	
	2,%	IIs	26		2,%	II	
	2,%	II	1	Race (3 classes)	2	II	
	2,%	IV	A-1	Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	2	I	
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	27	INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500			
	2,%	II	1	Total.....	2	I	
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	2,%	IV	B-1				
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IV	B-1				
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IV	B-1				
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2,%	IV	C-1				
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IV	C-1				
1-family, other structures.....	2,%	IV	C-1				

¹ See Appendix B² See Appendix A

INDEX OF REPORTS

9

Index 4.—PRIVATE FAMILIES BY TENURE, 1930

Each table presents "All private families," "Owner families," "Tenant families," "Families not reporting tenure," and "Percent of reporting families that are owners." Some of the tables also present "Families reporting tenure."

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Table	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS				STATES--Continued			
Total.....	2, %	IIs	1	Nonfarm--Continued			
Race (3 groups).....	2, %	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	IIs	26
Nonfarm.....	2, %	IVs	A-1, G to J-1	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	1
Urban.....	2, %	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	2, %	IIs	26
Race (3 groups).....	2, %	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	IIs	1		2, %	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	2, %	IIs	1	COUNTIES			
In cities of 100,000 or more....	2, %	IVs	E-1	Total.....	2, %	II	22
Rural-farm.....	2, %	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	II	22
Race (3 groups).....	2, %	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	2, %	II	22
DIVISIONS				METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS			
Total.....	2, %	IIs	26	Total.....	2, %	II	1
Urban.....	2, %	IIs	26	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	IIs	26	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE			
Rural-farm.....	2, %	IIs	26	Total.....	2, %	IIs	72
STATES				White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	1, 22
Total.....	2, %	IIs	26		2, %	II	1
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	1	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2, %	IV	1
Nonfarm.....	2, %	IV	A-1	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000			
Urban.....	2, %	IIs	26	Total.....	2, %	II	22
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	1				
	2, %	II	1				

Index 5.—NONFARM FAMILIES BY TENURE, 1920

Each table presents "Nonfarm families reporting tenure," "Owner families," "Tenant families," and "Percent of reporting families that are owners."

AREA	Volume	Table	AREA	Volume	Table
United States.....	IVs	A-1	States.....	IV	A-1
In cities of 100,000 or more.....	IVs	E-1	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	IV	1
Regions.....	IVs	G to J-1			

Index 6.—INCREASE IN FAMILIES, 1930 TO 1940

Each table presents the increase in families 1930 to 1940 as represented by the excess of the number of occupied dwelling units in 1940 over the number of private families in 1930. The increase is presented in terms of number of families and also as a percent of the number of private families in 1930.

AREA	Volume	Table	AREA	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS			STATES--Continued		
Total.....	IIs	1	Total--Continued		
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Urban.....	II	1
Urban.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	II	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	II	1
Rural-farm.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS		
DIVISIONS			Total.....	IIs	189
Total.....	IIs	23		II	1
White, nonwhite.....	IIs	23	In central cities.....	IIs	189
STATES			Outside central cities.....	IIs	189
Total.....	IIs	23	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE		
White, nonwhite.....	II	1	Total.....	IIs	72
	IIs	23		II	1
	II	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1

¹ In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population and number of families of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if figures could be secured for the same area; such figures were obtainable for all but seven of the metropolitan districts.

HOUSING

Index 7.—COLOR OR RACE (FOR OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS), 1940

For characteristics of dwelling units occupied by various racial groups see references with stub entry of "Race," "White, nonwhite," and "Nonwhite" in indexes for the various housing characteristics. See also references in "Color or race" column of Index 45, Type of Holder of First Mortgage.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which the statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All occupied dwelling units." Some of the tables that present three categories also show the figures for total nonwhite. The entry of "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

3			2		1					
White Negro Other nonwhite			White Nonwhite		Nonwhite					
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units.	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT				
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied		
Table number										
UNITED STATES										
Total.....	2, 3,	Is IIs	16 1	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -		
Nonfarm.....	2, 3	IVs IIIs	A-1 A-1	A-1 A-2	A-1 A-3	- A-1	- A-2	- A-3		
Urban.....	2, 3,	Is IIs	16 1	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -		
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, 3,	Is IIs	16 1	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -		
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	2 3	IVs IIIs	D-1 B-1	D-1 B-2	D-1 B-3	- B-1	- B-2	- B-3		
In cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	IVs	E-1	E-1	E-1	-	-	-		
Nonfarm inside principal metro- politan districts but outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	IVs	F-1	F-1	F-1	-	-	-		
Urban outside prin. metro. dists..	2 3	IVs IIIs	B-1 C-1	B-1 C-2	B-1 C-3	- C-1	- C-2	- C-3		
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2 3	IVs IIIs	C-1 D-1	C-1 D-2	C-1 D-3	- D-1	- D-2	- D-3		
Rural-farm.....	2, 3, 3	Is IIs IIIs	16 1 -	- 2 A-6	- 2 A-7	- -	- A-6 ¹	- A-7		
REGIONS										
Total.....	2, 3,	Is IIs	16 1	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -		
Nonfarm.....	2 3	IVs IIIs	G to J-1 A-1	G to J-1 A-2	G to J-1 A-3	- A-1	- A-2	- A-3		
Urban.....	2, 3,	Is IIs	16 1	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -		
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, 3,	Is IIs	16 1	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -		
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	3	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3		
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	3	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3		
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	3	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3		
Rural-farm.....	2, 3, 3	Is IIs IIIs	16 1 -	- 2 A-6	- 2 A-7	- -	- A-6 ¹	- A-7		
DIVISIONS										
Total.....	2, 2 3, 2	Is IIs IIs Is	16 27 23 16	- 27 - -	- 27 - -	- 27 - -	- 27 - -	- 27 - -		
Urban.....	2, 2	Is IIs	16 27	- 27	- 27	- -	- -	- -		
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, 2	Is IIs	16 27	- 27	- 27	- -	- -	- -		
Rural-farm.....	2, 2	Is IIs	16 27	- 27	- 27	- -	- -	- -		

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

11

Index 7.—COLOR OR RACE (FOR OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS), 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
STATES								
Total.....	2, %	Is	16	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	I	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	IIs	27	27	27	-	-	-
	2, %	II	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3, %	IIs	23	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	2	2	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	2	IV	A-1	A-1	A-1	-	-	-
	3	III	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Urban.....	2, %	Is	16	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	I	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	IIs	27	27	27	-	-	-
	2, %	II	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3	II	-	2	2	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	Is	16	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	I	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	IIs	27	27	27	-	-	-
	2, %	II	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3	II	-	2	2	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	2	IV	B-1	B-1	B-1	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IV	C-1	C-1	C-1	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2, %	Is	16	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	I	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	IIs	27	27	27	-	-	-
	2, %	II	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3	II	-	2	2	-	-	-
	3	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
COUNTIES								
Total.....	1	I	5	-	-	-	-	-
	3, %	II	22	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	22	22	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	3, %	II	22	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	22	22	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1	I	6	-	-	-	-	-
	3, %	II	22	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	22	22	-	-	-
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS								
Total.....	1	I	5	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1	I	6	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Total.....	1	I	7	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	Is	26	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	II	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3, %	IIs	90	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	2	2	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.)....	2	IV	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3	III	1	2	3	1	2	3
Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban places, and minor civil divisions.....	1	I	7	-	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	1	I	4,5	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	Is	23	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	Sup. I	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	II	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3, %	IIs	73	-	-	-	-	-
	3, %	II	22	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	22	22	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 7.—COLOR OR RACE (FOR OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS), 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
						Table number		
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE--Continued								
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	IV	1	1	1	-	-	-
	3	III	1	2	3	1	2	3
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	3	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
City blocks ¹	1	Sup.I	3	-	-	-	-	-
Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	1	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-
	3, %	C.T.	-	4	4	-	-	-
Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	1	I	4	-	-	-	-	-
Untraced cities only ¹	1	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	1	I	4,5	-	-	-	-	-
	3, %	II	22	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	-	22	22	-	-	-
Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	1	I	4	-	-	-	-	-
INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500								
Total.....	1	I	5	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.² See Appendix A.

Index 8.—COLOR OR RACE (FOR PRIVATE FAMILIES), 1930

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which the statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All private families." The entry of "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

3						2					
White Nonwhite Negro Other nonwhite						White Nonwhite					
AREA	Number of classes	Volume	All private families	Owner	Tenant	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	All private families	Owner	Tenant
Table number						Table number					
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS						STATES--Continued					
Total.....	3, %	II's	1	-	-	Total--Continued					
	3	II's	-	1	1	Urban.....	2, %	II	1	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II's	1	-	-		2	II	-	1	1
	3	II's	-	1	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	II	1	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	3, %	II's	1	-	-		2	II	-	1	1
	3	II's	-	1	1	Rural-farm.....	2, %	II	1	-	-
Rural-farm.....	3, %	II's	1	-	-		2	II	-	1	1
	3	II's	-	1	1	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS					
DIVISIONS						Total.....	2, %	II	1	-	-
Total.....	3, %	II's	23	-	-		2	II	-	1	1
STATES						CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE					
Total.....	2, %	II	1	-	-	Total.....	2, %	II	1	-	-
	2	II	-	1	1		2	II	-	1	1
	3, %	II's	23	-	-						

INDEX OF REPORTS

13

Index 9.—TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION PER OCCUPIED DWELLING UNIT, 1940

Each table presents the total population and the population per occupied dwelling unit in 1940 which represents the ratio of total population to the number of occupied dwelling units.

AREA	Volume or report	Table	AREA	Volume or report	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS			STATES--Continued		
Total.....	IIs	1	Total--Continued		
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	24
Urban.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	IIs	24
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1			
Rural-farm.....	IIs	1	COUNTIES		
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Total.....	II	22
DIVISIONS			Rural-nonfarm.....	II	22
Total.....	IIs	24	Rural-farm.....	II	22
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	25	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS		
Urban.....	IIs	24	Total.....	IIs	89
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	24	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Rural-farm.....	IIs	24			
STATES			CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE		
Total.....	IIs	24	Total.....	IIs	72
Race (3 groups).....	II	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1,22
White, nonwhite.....	IIs	25	Tracts (tractated cities ¹).....	II	1
Urban.....	II	1		C.T.	1
White, nonwhite.....	IIs	24	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000		
	II	1	Total.....	II	22
	II	1			

¹ See Appendix B.

Index 10.—TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION PER PRIVATE FAMILY, 1930

Each table presents the total population and the population per private family in 1930 which represents the ratio of the total population to the number of private families.

AREA	Volume	Table	AREA	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS			STATES--Continued		
Total.....	IIs	1	Total--Continued		
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	24
Urban.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Rural-farm.....	IIs	24
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1			
Rural-farm.....	IIs	1	COUNTIES		
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	1	Total.....	II	22
DIVISIONS			Rural-nonfarm.....	II	22
Total.....	IIs	24	Rural-farm.....	II	22
Race (3 groups).....	IIs	25	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS		
Urban.....	IIs	24	Total.....	IIs	89
Rural-nonfarm.....	IIs	24	White, nonwhite.....	II	1
Rural-farm.....	IIs	24			
STATES			CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE		
Total.....	IIs	24	Total.....	IIs	72
Race (3 groups).....	II	1	White, nonwhite.....	II	1,22
White, nonwhite.....	IIs	25		II	1
Urban.....	II	1	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE		
White, nonwhite.....	IIs	24	Total.....	II	22
	II	1			
	II	1			

Index 11. VACANT DWELLING UNITS FOR SALE OR RENT

For characteristics of dwelling units that are vacant and for sale or rent see references in the column "Vacant, for sale or rent" of the indexes for the various characteristics. The entry "1" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that the number of dwelling units vacant and for sale or rent is shown; the entry "2" in this column indicates that the number of vacant dwelling units that are for sale or rent and are classified as "Ordinary," "Seasonal," and "Not reporting on ordinary-seasonal" are shown in addition to the total number of dwelling units vacant and for sale or rent. The entry "%" indicates that percent of all dwelling units that are vacant and for sale or rent also is presented.

PERCENT OF ALL DWELLING UNITS THAT ARE VACANT AND FOR SALE OR FOR RENT					PERCENT OF ALL DWELLING UNITS THAT ARE OCCUPIED BY TENANTS				
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Total	By estimated monthly rent	AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Total	By estimated monthly rent
UNITED STATES					STATES--Continued				
Total.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 2a	- -	Nonfarm--Continued				
Nonfarm.....	2	IIIs	A-5	A-5	Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 1, % 2, % 2, %	Is I IIIs II	10, 11 1 29 2	- - - -
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	A-1	A-1	Urban outside principal metropolitan districts:				
Urban.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 2a	- -	1-family structure.....	1	IV	B-1	B-1
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 2a	- -	Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:				
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIIs	B-5	B-5	1-family structure.....	1	IV	C-1	C-1
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	D-1	D-1	Rural-farm.....	1, % 1, % 2, % 2, % 2	Is I IIIs II III	10, 11 1 29 2 A-9	- - - - A-9
In cities of 100,000 or more 1-family structure.....	1	IVs	E-1	E-1	COUNTIES				
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists. but outside cities of 100,000 or more:					Total.....	1 2, %	I II	5 22	- -
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	F-1	F-1	Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	II	22	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists. 1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	C-5	C-5	Rural-farm.....	1 2, %	I II	6 22	- -
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts. 1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	D-5	D-5	MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS				
Rural-farm.....	1, % 2, % 2	Is IIIs IIIs	10, 11 2a A-9a	- - A-9a	Total.....	1	I	5	-
REGIONS					Rural-farm.....	1	I	6	-
Total.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 2a	- -	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS				
Nonfarm.....	2	IIIs	A-5	A-5	Total.....	1, % 1 2, % 2, %	Is I IIIs II	26 7 90 2	- - - -
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	G to J-1	G to J-1	Nonfarm total (principal metropolitan districts).....	2	III	5	5
Urban.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 2a	- -	1-family structure.....	1	IV	1	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 2a	- -	Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban place, and minor civil division	1	I	7	-
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIIs	B-5	B-5	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE				
Urban outside prin. metro. dists. Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.	2	IIIs	C-5	C-5	Total.....	1, % 1, % 1 2, % 2, % 2	Is 1 ^{Sup. I} I IIIs II III	23 1 4, 5 73 2, 22 5	- - - - - 5
Rural-farm.....	1, % 2, % 2	Is IIIs IIIs	10, 11 2a A-9	- - A-9	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	IV	1	1
DIVISIONS					1-family structure.....	1	IV	1	1
Total.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 28	- -	Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	2	III	2	2
Urban.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 29	- -	City blocks ¹	1	Sup. I	3	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 29	- -	Tracts (tractated cities ¹).....	1, % 1	C.T. ¹ Sup. I	4 2	- -
Rural-farm.....	1, % 2, %	Is IIIs	10, 11 29	- -	Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	1	I	4	-
STATES					Untractated cities only ¹	1	Sup. I	2	-
Total.....	1, % 1, % 2, % 2, %	Is I IIIs II	10, 11 1 28 2	- - - -	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000				
Nonfarm.....	2	III	A-5	A-5	Total.....	1 2, %	I II	4, 5 22	- -
1-family structure.....	1	IV	A-1	A-1	Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	1	I	4	-
Urban.....	1, % 1, % 2, % 2, %	Is I IIIs II	10, 11 1 29 2	- - - -	INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500				
					Total.....	1	I	5	-

¹ See Appendix B.² See Appendix A.

INDEX OF REPORTS

15

Index 12.—VACANT DWELLING UNITS NOT FOR SALE OR RENT

For characteristics of dwelling units that are vacant and not for sale or rent see references in the column "Vacant, not for sale or rent" of the indexes for the various characteristics. The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which the statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. The tables also present the total number of dwelling units that are vacant and not for sale or rent. The entry "%" indicates that percent of all dwelling units that are vacant and not for sale or rent is also presented.

4				2		2a		1			
Held for absent household, ordinary Held for absent household, seasonal Occupied by nonresident, ordinary Occupied by nonresident, seasonal				Held for absent household Occupied by nonresident				Vacant, not for sale or rent			
						Ordinary Seasonal					
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Total	By esti- mated monthly rent	Table number	AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Total	By esti- mated monthly rent	Table number
UNITED STATES						REGIONS--Continued					
Total.....	1, % 4, %	Is IIs	10,11 2a	- -		Rural-farm.....	1, % 4, % 4	Is IIs IIIs	10,11 2a A-9	- - A-9	
Nonfarm.....	4	IIIs	A-5	A-5		DIVISIONS					
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	A-1	A-1		Total.....	1, % 4, % 4	Is IIs IIIs	10,11 28 -	- - -	
Urban.....	1, % 4, % 4, %	Is IIs IIs	10,11 2a 10,11 2a	- - -		Urban.....	1, % 4, % 4	Is IIs Is	10,11 28 10,11	- - -	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 4, %	Is IIs	10,11 2a	- -		Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 4, %	Is Is	10,11 10,11	- -	
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	4	IIIs	B-5	B-5		Rural-farm.....	1, %	Is	10,11	-	
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	D-1	D-1		STATES					
In cities of 100,000 or more:						Total.....	1, % 1, % 4, % 4	Is I IIs II	10,11 1 28 2	- - - -	
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	E-1	E-1		Nonfarm.....	4	III	A-5	A-5	
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists. but outside cities of 100,000 or more:						1-family structure.....	1	IV	A-1	A-1	
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	F-1	F-1		Urban.....	1, % 1, % 4	Is I II	10,11 1 2	- - -	
Urban outside principal metro- politan districts.....	4	IIIs	C-5	C-5		Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 1, % 4	Is I II	10,11 1 2	- - -	
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	B-1	B-1		Urban outside principal metropolitan districts:					
Rural-nonfarm outside prin- cipal metropolitan districts.	4	IIIs	D-5	D-5		1-family structure.....	1	IV	B-1	B-1	
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	C-1	C-1		Rural-nonfarm outside prin- cipal metropolitan districts:					
Rural-farm.....	1, % 4, % 4	Is IIs IIIs	10,11 2a A-9a	- - A-9a		1-family structure.....	1	IV	C-1	C-1	
REGIONS						Rural-farm.....	1, % 1, % 4 4	Is I II III	10,11 1 2 A-9	- - - A-9	
Total.....	1, % 4, %	Is IIs	10,11 2a	- -		COUNTIES					
Nonfarm.....	4	IIIs	A-5	A-5		Total.....	1 2a	I II	5 22	- -	
1-family structure.....	1	IVs	G to J-1	G to J-1		Rural-nonfarm.....	2a	II	22	-	
Urban.....	1, % 4, % 4, %	Is IIs IIs	10,11 2a 2a	- - -		Rural-farm.....	1 2a	I II	6 22	- -	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, % 4, %	Is IIs	10,11 2a	- -		MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS					
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	4	IIIs	B-5	B-5		Total.....	1	I	5	-	
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts.....	4	IIIs	C-5	C-5		Rural-farm.....	1	I	6	-	
Rural-nonfarm outside prin- cipal metropolitan districts	4	IIIs	D-5	D-5							

Index 12.—VACANT DWELLING UNITS NOT FOR SALE OR RENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volum e or report	Total	By esti- mated monthly rent	AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Total	By esti- mated monthly rent
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS					CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE --Continued				
Total.....	1	Is	26	-	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	4	III	5	5
	1	I	7	-	1-family structure.....	1	IV	1	1
	2	IIs	90	-	Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4	III	2	2
	4	II	2	-	City blocks.....	1	Sup.I	3	-
Nonfarm total (principal metro- politan districts).....	4	III	5	5	Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	1	C.T.	4	-
1-family structure.....	1	IV	1	1	Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	1	Sup.I	2	-
					Untraced cities only ¹	1	I	4	-
							Sup.I	2	-
Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban place, and minor civil division.	1	I	7	-	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000				
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE ¹					Total.....	1.	I	4,5	-
Total.....	1,%	Sup.I	1	-		2a	II	22	-
	1	Is	23	-	Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	1	I	4	-
	1	I	4,5	-	INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500				
	2	IIs	73	-					
	2a	II	22	-	Total.....	1	I	5	-
	4	II	2	-					

¹ See Appendix B.² See Appendix A.

Index 13.—URBAN-FARM DWELLING UNITS

Each table presents the number of urban-farm dwelling units, that is, the number of dwelling units located on farms and in urban places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

AREA	Volume	Table	AREA	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS			DIVISIONS AND STATES		
All dwelling units.....	IIs.	4	All occupied dwelling units.....	IIs	28
Owner occupied.....	IIs	4			
Tenant occupied.....	IIs	4			
Vacant, for sale or rent.....	IIs	4			
Vacant, not for sale or rent.....	IIs	4			

INDEX OF REPORTS

17

Index 14.—NUMBER OF STRUCTURES

The total number of residential structures is shown in each table. In addition, the average number of dwelling units per structure is presented in each of the tables in the United States Summary part of Volume I (Is).

AREA	Volume or report	Table	AREA	Volume or report	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS			COUNTIES		
Total.....	IIs	3	Total.....	II	27
Nonfarm.....	Is	18	Nonfarm.....	I	5
Urban.....	Is	18	MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS		
	IIs	3	Nonfarm total.....	I	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	Is	18	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS		
Rural-farm.....	IIs	3	Total.....	II	3
	IIs	3	Nonfarm.....	Is	28
DIVISIONS			CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE		
Total.....	IIs	30	Total.....	Is	25
Nonfarm.....	Is	18		I	4,5
Urban.....	Is	18		Sup.I	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	Is	18		IIs	74
STATES				II	3
Total.....	IIs	30	Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	I	4
	II	3	City blocks ¹	Sup.I	3
Nonfarm.....	Is	18	Tracts (tractated cities ¹).....	Sup.I	2
	I	2	Wards, untractated cities only ¹	Sup.I	2
Urban.....	Is	18	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000		
	I	2	Total.....	I	4,5
Rural-nonfarm.....	II	3	Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	I	4
	Is	18	Places of 10,000 to 50,000.....	II	27
	I	2	INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500		
Rural-farm.....	II	3	Total.....	I	5
	II	3			

¹ See Appendix B.

² See Appendix A.

Index 15.—EXTERIOR MATERIAL (FOR RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES)

Each table presents statistics for the following classes: "All residential structures," "Wood," "Brick," "Stucco," and "Other." The tables also present "Total reporting exterior material" or "Not reporting exterior material." The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Table	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS				COUNTIES			
Total.....	4, %	IIs	3	Total.....	4	II	27
Urban.....	4, %	IIs	3	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS			
Rural-nonfarm.....	4, %	IIs	3	Total.....	4	II	3
Rural-farm.....	4, %	IIs	3	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE			
DIVISIONS				Total.....	4	IIs	74
Total.....	4, %	IIs	30		4	II	3
STATES				URBAN PLACES OF 10,000 TO 50,000			
Total.....	4, %	IIs	30	Total.....	4	II	27
	4	II	3				
Urban.....	4	II	3				
Rural-nonfarm.....	4	II	3				
Rural-farm.....	4	II	3				

Index 16.—TYPE OF STRUCTURE (FOR RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES)

See Index 17 for references to characteristics of dwelling units by type of structure. The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition, the tables also present the total number of residential structures. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

11	6	2
1-family detached	1-family	1-family
1-family attached	2-family	
2-family side-by-side	3- to 4-family	
2-family other	1- to 4-family with business	Other
3-family	5- family or more	
4-family	Other dwelling place	
1- to 4-family with business		
5- to 9-family		
10- to 19-family		
20-family or more		
Other dwelling place		

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Table	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Table
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS				COUNTIES			
Total.....	11, %	IIs	3	Total.....	11	II	27
Urban.....	11, %	IIs	3	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS			
Rural-nonfarm.....	11, %	IIs	3	Total.....	11	II	3
Rural-farm.....	11, %	IIs	3	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE			
DIVISIONS				Total.....	2, %	IIs	74
Total.....	6	IIs	30		11	II	3
STATES				URBAN PLACES OF 10,000 TO 50,000			
Total.....	6	IIs	30	Total.....	11	II	27
Urban.....	11	II	3				
Rural-nonfarm.....	11	II	3				
Rural-farm.....	11	II	3				

Index 17.—TYPE OF STRUCTURE (FOR DWELLING UNITS)

See Index 16 for references to characteristics of residential structures by type of structure. For housing characteristics in relation to type of structure see references with stub entry of "1-family structure," "Other than 1-family structure," and "Type of structure" in indexes for "Number of rooms," "Year built," "State of repair and plumbing equipment," "Conversion of structure," "Heating equipment," and other characteristics.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these groups is indicated below. Since there are no vacant dwelling units in "Other dwelling places," this category is omitted from tables relating to vacant units and the number of categories in such tables is one less than that shown in the index. In addition the tables present "Total number of dwelling units." The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

11		9		4		3		1	
1-family detached 1-family attached 2-family side-by-side 2-family other 3-family 4-family 1- to 4-family with business 5- to 9-family 10- to 19-family 20-family or more Other dwelling place		1-family detached 1-family attached 2-family side-by-side 2-family other 3-family 4-family 1- to 4-family with business 5-family or more Other dwelling place		1-family 2- to 4-family 5-family or more Other dwelling place		1-family 2-family or more Other dwelling place		1-family Other dwelling place	

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT					
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	
Table number													
UNITED STATES													
Total.....	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	1	IVs	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
	4	IIIs	-	-	-	-	A-5	-	-	-	-	-	A-5
	11	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	-
Urban.....	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	1	IVs	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1
	4	IIIs	-	-	-	-	B-5	-	-	-	-	-	B-5
	11	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	-	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	-	-
In cities of 100,000 or more.....	1	IVs	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists. but outside cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more.....	1	IVs	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	1	IVs	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1
	4	IIIs	-	-	-	-	C-5	-	-	-	-	-	C-5
	11	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	-	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	1	IVs	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1
	4	IIIs	-	-	-	-	D-5	-	-	-	-	-	D-5
	11	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	-	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	-	-
Rural-farm.....	3	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	-	-	-
	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
REGIONS													
Total.....	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	1	IVs	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1
	4	IIIs	-	A-2	-	-	-	-	A-2	-	-	-	-
	11	IIIs	A-1	-	A-3	A-5	-	A-1	-	A-3	A-5	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	11	IIIs	A-5a	-	-	-	-	A-5a	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	4	IIIs	-	B-2	-	-	-	-	B-2	-	-	-	-
	11	IIIs	B-1	-	B-3	B-5	-	B-1	-	B-3	B-5	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	11	IIIs	B-5a	-	-	-	-	B-5a	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 17.—TYPE OF STRUCTURE (FOR DWELLING UNITS)--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT				
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
REGIONS--Continued												
Nonfarm--Continued												
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	4	IIIs	-	C-2	-	-	-	-	C-2	-	-	-
	11	IIIs	C-1	-	C-3	C-5	-	C-1	-	C-3	C-5	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	11	IIIs	C-5a	-	-	-	-	C-5a	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	4	IIIs	-	D-2	-	-	-	-	D-2	-	-	-
	11	IIIs	D-1	-	D-3	D-5	-	D-1	-	D-3	D-5	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	11	IIIs	D-5a	-	-	-	-	D-5a	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	3	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	-	-
	11,%	IIIs	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	4,4a	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	3	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-	-
DIVISIONS												
Total.....	11	IIIs	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATES												
Total.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	IV	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
	11,%	II	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
	11	IIIs	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	4	III	-	A-2	-	-	-	-	A-2	-	-	-
	11	III	A-1	-	A-3	A-5	-	A-1	-	A-3	A-5	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	11	III	A-5a	-	-	-	-	A-5a	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%	II	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%	II	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIIs	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	-	-
	11,%	II	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	3	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-	-
COUNTIES												
Total.....	9	II	-	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	11	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS												
Total.....	11,%	IIIs	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%	II	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (principal metro. dists.)	1	IV	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE												
Total.....	11,%	IIIs	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%	II	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	22	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	1	IV	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	III	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	11	III	1	-	3	5	-	1	-	3	5	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ²).....	11	III	5a	-	-	-	-	5a	-	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	11	III	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ²).....	11	III	2a	-	-	-	-	2a	-	-	-	-
Tracts (tracted cities ²).....	11	C.T.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000												
Total.....	11	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Places of 10,000 to 50,000.....	9	II	-	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.² See Appendix B.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting conversion status," "Not reporting conversion status," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 18.—CONVERSION OF STRUCTURE (FOR DWELLING UNITS)--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT				
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
REGIONS--Continued												
Rural-farm.....	1	IIIs	-	A-8	A-9	-	-	-	A-8 ¹	A-9	-	-
Repairs and plumbing (8 classes)...	3, %	IIIs	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	1	IIIs	-	-	A-9	-	-	-	-	A-9	-	-
	3	Str.	B to E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS												
Total.....	3, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATES												
Total.....	3, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	1	III	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5	A-5
Repairs and plumbing (8 classes)...	1	III	A-5	-	-	-	-	A-5	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	3	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts:												
Type of structure (11 classes)....	3	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:												
Type of structure (11 classes)....	3	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIIs	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	III	-	A-8	A-9	-	-	-	A-8 ¹	A-9	-	-
	3	II	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and plumbing (8 classes)...	1	III	-	-	A-9	-	-	-	-	A-9	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	3	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTIES												
Nonfarm total.....	3	II	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS												
Total.....	3	II	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (principal metropolitan districts).....	1	III	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Repairs and plumbing (8 classes)...	1	III	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	3	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE												
Total.....	2, %	IIIs	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	II	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	1	III	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Repairs and plumbing (8 classes)...	1	III	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	3	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 10,000 TO 50,000												
Total.....	3	II	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

23

Index 19.—YEAR BUILT

See references to year built in stub entry of Index 45, Type of Holder of First Mortgage, for relationship of year built to holder of first mortgage for owner-occupied nonfarm mortgaged properties.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting year built," "Not reporting year built," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented; the entry "M" indicates that median year built is presented.

18	10	6	4
1940 (Jan. 1 to Apr. 1)			
1939			
1938			
1937			
1936			
1935	1935 to 1940		
1934	1930 to 1934	1930 to 1940	1930 to 1940
1933			
1932			
1931			
1930			
1925 to 1929	1925 to 1929		
1920 to 1924	1920 to 1924	1920 to 1929	1920 to 1929
1910 to 1919	1910 to 1919		
1900 to 1909	1900 to 1909	1910 to 1919	1900 to 1919
1890 to 1899	1890 to 1899		
1880 to 1889	1880 to 1889	1880 to 1899	
1879 or earlier	1860 to 1879 1859 or earlier	1879 or earlier	1899 or earlier

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	OCCUPANCY				BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
				Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent
				Table number							
UNITED STATES											
Total.....	10,%,M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	10	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-	A-4	A-4	A-4	-
In other than 1-family structure..	10	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	-	-	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	10,%,M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,%,M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	10	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	-	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	-	-	B-4	B-4	B-4	-
In other than 1-family structure..	10	IIIs	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	-	-	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	10	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	-	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	-	-	C-4	C-4	C-4	-
In other than 1-family structure..	10	IIIs	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	-	-	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	10	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	-	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	-	-	D-4	D-4	D-4	-
In other than 1-family structure..	10	IIIs	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	-	-	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	6	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9a
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18,%,M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REGIONS											
Total.....	10,%,M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	6	IIIs	-	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	-	A-2	A-3	A-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIs	A-1	-	-	-	-	A-1	-	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	6	IIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-	A-4	A-4	A-4	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	B to E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 19.—YEAR BUILT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	OCCUPANCY				BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
				Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent
				Table number							
REGIONS--Continued											
Nonfarm--Continued											
Urban.....	10,%M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,%M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	6	IIIIs	-	B-2	B-3	B-5	-	-	B-2	B-3	B-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIIs	B-1	-	-	-	-	B-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	6	IIIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	-	-	B-4	B-4	B-4	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	18	Str.	B to E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In 1-family structure.....	6	IIIIs	-	C-2	C-3	C-5	-	-	C-2	C-3	C-5
Type of structure (11 classes)....	10	IIIIs	C-1	-	-	-	-	C-1	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	6	IIIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	-	-	C-4	C-4	C-4	-
In 1-family structure.....	18	Str.	B to E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	6	IIIIs	-	D-2	D-3	D-5	-	-	D-2	D-3	D-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	IIIIs	D-1	-	-	-	-	D-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	6	IIIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	-	-	D-4	D-4	D-4	-
Rural-farm.....	18	Str.	B to E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	IIIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9
Type of structure (11 classes)....	10,%M	IIIs	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	5,5a	-	-	-	-
	6	IIIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-
	18	Str.	B to E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS											
Total.....	10,M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATES											
Total.....	10,M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,%	II	5	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	6	III	-	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	-	A-2	A-3	A-5
In 1-family structure.....	10	III	A-1	-	-	-	-	A-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	6	III	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-	A-4	A-4	A-4	-
Urban.....	18	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,%	II	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	II	-	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,%	II	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	II	-	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.: Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts: Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	M	IIIs	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	III	-	A-6	A-7	A-9	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9
	10,%	II	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	II	-	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
	18	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	6	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTIES											
Total.....	10	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	10	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	10	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

25

Index 19.—YEAR BUILT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	OCCUPANCY				BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
				Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent
				Table number							
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS											
Total.....	M	IIs	-	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	III	-	2	3	5	-	-	2	3	5
	10,M	IIs	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,%	II	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	II	-	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.)...	10	III	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
In 1-family structure.....	6	III	4	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE											
Total.....	M	IIs	-	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4	Sup. I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,M	IIs	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,%	II	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	II	22	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
	10	III	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	6	III	-	2	3	5	-	-	2	3	5
	10	III	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
In 1-family structure.....	6	III	4	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	18	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City blocks ¹	4	Sup. I	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	4	Sup. I	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wards (untraced cities ¹).....	4	Sup. I	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.

INDEX OF REPORTS

27

Index 20.—STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT				
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
Table number												
UNITED STATES--Continued												
Nonfarm--Continued												
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	8	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	D-5	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	D-5
Size of household (8 classes & M).	2	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	-	-	D-1	D-2	D-3	-	-
In converted structures, in nonconverted structures.....	8	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	-	-	D-1	D-2	D-3	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	4,%	Is	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIIs	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8,%	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9a	-
Size of household (8 classes & M).	2	IIIIs	6b,6c	6b,6c	6b,6c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In converted structures.....	8	IIIIs	-	A-8	A-9	-	-	-	A-8 ¹	A-9	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	-	A-8	A-9	-	-	-	A-8 ¹	A-9	-	-
By employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	8,%	RF	A-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REGIONS												
Total.....	4,%	Is	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIIs	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8,%	IIIs	6b,6c	6b,6c	6b,6c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	8	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	IIIIs	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	-	-	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	-	-
Size of household (8 classes)....	1	IIIIs	A-5	-	A-5	-	-	A-5	-	A-5	-	-
In converted structures.....	8	IIIIs	A-6	-	-	-	-	A-5	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	B to E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	4,%	Is	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIIs	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8,%	IIIs	6b,6c	6b,6c	6b,6c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income....	8	Inc.	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	Inc.	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,%	Is	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIIs	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	6,6a	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8,%	IIIs	6b,6c	6b,6c	6b,6c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income....	8	Inc.	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	Inc.	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	8	IIIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	-	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	IIIIs	B-5a	B-5a	B-5a	-	-	B-5a	B-5a	B-5a	-	-
Size of household (8 classes)....	1	IIIIs	B-5	-	B-5	-	-	B-5	-	B-5	-	-
In converted structures.....	8	IIIIs	B-5	-	-	-	-	B-5	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	B to E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	8	IIIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	-	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	IIIIs	C-5a	C-5a	C-5a	-	-	C-5a	C-5a	C-5a	-	-
Size of household (8 classes)....	1	IIIIs	C-5	-	C-5	-	-	C-5	-	C-5	-	-
In converted structures.....	8	IIIIs	C-5	-	-	-	-	C-5	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	B to E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 20.—STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent
Table number											
REGIONS--Continued											
Nonfarm--Continued											
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	8	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	-	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	IIIs	D-5a	D-5a	D-5a	-	-	D-5a	D-5a	D-5a	-
Size of household (8 classes)....	1	IIIs	D-5	-	D-5	-	-	D-5	-	D-5	-
In converted structures.....	8	IIIs	D-5	-	-	-	-	D-5	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	B to E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	4,%	Is	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIs	6, 6a	6, 6a	6, 6a	6, 6a	-	-	-	-	-
	8	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9
White, nonwhite.....	8,%	IIs	6b, 6c	6b, 6c	6b, 6c	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-
Size of household (8 classes)....	1	IIIs	-	A-8	A-9	-	-	-	A-8 ¹	A-9	-
In converted structures.....	8	IIIs	-	-	A-9	-	-	-	-	A-9	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	B to E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	8	RF	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	8	RF	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS											
Total.....	4,%	Is	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIs	34, 34a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	4,%	Is	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	IIs	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,%	Is	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	IIs	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	4,%	Is	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	IIs	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	8	RF	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATES											
Total.....	4,%	Is	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	IIs	34, 34a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	II	6	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8,%	II	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	8	III	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	8	III	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	-	-	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	-
Size of household (8 classes)....	1	III	A-5	-	A-5	-	-	A-5	-	A-5	-
In converted structures.....	8	III	A-5	-	-	-	-	A-5	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	4,%	Is	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	II	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
	8	IIs	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8	II	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,%	Is	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	II	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
	8	IIs	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8	II	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.: Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts: Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

29

Index 20.—STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent
Table number											
STATES--Continued											
Rural-farm.....	4,%	Is	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	II	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
	8	IIIs	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	III	-	A-6	A-7	A-9	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9
White, nonwhite	8	II	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	8	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-
Size of household.....	1	III	-	A-8	A-9	-	-	-	A-8 ¹	A-9	-
In converted structures.....	8	III	-	-	A-9	-	-	-	-	A-9	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTIES											
Total.....	3	I	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	-	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected places ²).....	8	II	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	4a	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	2a	II	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS											
Total.....	3	I	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	4a	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS											
Total.....	3	I	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	Is	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	II	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
	8	IIIs	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8	II	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.)...	8	III	1	2	3	5	-	1	2	3	5
Size of household (8 classes).....	1	III	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	5	-
In converted structures.....	8	III	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total--metro. dists. of 1,000,000 or more:											
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income....	8	Inc.	-	14	14	-	-	-	14	14	-
Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban place, and minor civil division.....	3	I	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE											
Total.....	4,%	Is	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	Sup.I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,%	II	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
	8	IIIs	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8	II	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	8	III	1	2	3	5	-	1	2	3	5
Nonwhite (selected cities ²).....	8	III	5a	5a	5a	-	-	5a	5a	5a	-
Size of household (8 classes).....	1	III	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
In converted structures.....	8	III	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	8	III	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ²).....	8	III	2a	-	2a	-	-	2a	-	2a	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

² See Appendix B.

Index 20.—STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
								All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent
Table number											
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE--Continued											
City blocks ¹	3	Sup.I	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	3	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	C.T.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected tracts ¹).....	8	C.T.	6a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	3	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Untraced cities only ¹	3	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000											
Total.....	3	I	4,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected places ²).....	8	II	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Places of 10,000 to 50,000.....	8	II	-	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards).....	3	I	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500											
Total.....	3	I	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.² See Appendix A.

Index 21.—WATER SUPPLY

Dwelling units with running water are also presented in certain of the classes of "State of repair and plumbing equipment" which is shown in Index 20. Data relating to running water in the dwelling unit as presented in Volume I are based on tabulations of state of repair and plumbing equipment and will not be in exact agreement with similar data based on the separate tabulation of water supply as presented in the other volumes.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting water supply," "Not reporting water supply," or two or more of these items. The entry "x" indicates that a percent distribution also is presented.

5	2	1
Running water in dwelling unit	With running water in dwelling unit	With running water in dwelling unit
Hand pump in dwelling unit		
Running water within 50 feet	No running water in dwelling unit	
Other water supply within 50 feet		
No water supply within 50 feet		

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Owner occupied units by value of home	Tenant occupied units by estimated monthly rent	Vacant units for sale or rent by estimated monthly rent
Table number										
UNITED STATES										
Total.....	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-
Urban.....	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2, %	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-
	5	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	5, %	RF	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

31

Index 21:--WATER SUPPLY--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Owner- occupied units by value of home	Tenant- occupied units by estimated monthly rent
REGIONS									
Total.....	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-
Urban.....	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2, %	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	IIs	7	7	7	7	7	-	-
	5	IIIs	-	A-6	7	-	-	A-6	A-7
Nonwhite, South only.....	5	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	A-10	A-11
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	5	RF	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	5	RF	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS									
Total.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	IIs	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	5	RF	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
STATES									
Total.....	5, %	IIs	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	II	7	7	7	7	7	-	-
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2, %	I	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
	5	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	A-6	A-7
Nonwhite, Southern States only	5	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	A-10	A-11
COUNTIES									
Total.....	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS									
Rural-farm total.....	1	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Total.....	1, %	IIs	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	1, %	IIs	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5, %	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	22	7	7	7	7	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000									
Total.....	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-

Index 22.--TOILET FACILITIES

Dwelling units with flush toilet in structure for exclusive use are also presented in certain of the classes of "State of repair and plumbing equipment" which is shown in Index 20 although these data will not be in exact agreement with similar statistics outlined below.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting toilet facilities," "Not reporting toilet facilities," or two or more of these items. The entry " " indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

5	4	3	2	1
Flush toilet in structure, exclusive use	Flush toilet in structure	Flush toilet or nonflush toilet in structure.	No toilet in structure (including no toilet or privy)	Flush toilet in structure, exclusive use
Flush toilet in structure, shared				
Nonflush toilet in structure				
Outside toilet or privy	Outside toilet or privy	Outside toilet or privy		
No toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Owner-occupied units by value of home	Tenant-occupied units by estimated monthly rent	Vacant, units for sale or rent by estimated monthly rent	Table number
UNITED STATES											
Total.....	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Urban.....	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Rural-nonfarm.....	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Rural-farm.....	3, %	Is	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	4	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a	
	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	4, %	RF	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	
REGIONS											
Total.....	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Urban.....	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Rural-nonfarm.....	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
Rural-farm.....	3, %	Is	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	4	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	A-6	A-7	-	
	5, %	IIs	7a	7a	7a	7a	7a	-	-	-	
	4	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	A-10	A-11	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....											
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	4	RF	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	4	RF	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	
DIVISIONS											
Total.....	5, %	IIs	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1, %	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3, %	Is	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	4	RF	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	
STATES											
Total.....	5, %	IIs	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5, %	II	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5, %	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	

INDEX OF REPORTS

33

Index 22.--TOILET FACILITIES--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Owner- occupied units by value of home	Tenant- occupied units by estimated monthly rent
STATES--Continued									
Total--Continued									
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIs	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3,%	Is	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3,%	I	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	A-6	A-7
	5,%	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only	4	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	A-10	A-11
COUNTIES									
Total.....	2	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS									
Rural-farm total.....	2	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Total.....	5,%	IIs	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	-	7	7	7	7	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	5,%	IIs	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	22	7	7	7	7	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000									
Total.....	5	II	22	-	-	-	-	-	-

Index 23.--BATHING EQUIPMENT

Dwelling units with bathtub or shower in structure for exclusive use also are presented in certain of the classes of "State of repair and plumbing equipment" which is shown in Index 20 although these data will not be in exact agreement with similar statistics outlined below.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting bathing equipment," "Not reporting bathing equipment," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	8		1		
			Exclusive use Shared None		With private bath (bathtub or shower for exclusive use)		
			All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
Table number							
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS							
Total.....	3, %	IIs	7b	7b	7b	7b	7b
Urban.....	3, %	IIs	7b	7b	7b	7b	7b
Rural-nonfarm.....	3, %	IIs	7b	7b	7b	7b	7b
Rural-farm.....	3, %	IIs	7b	7b	7b	7b	7b
DIVISIONS							
Total.....	3, %	IIs	42	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
STATES							
Total.....	3, %	IIs	42	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II	7	7	7	7	7
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II	7	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	II	-	7	7	7	7
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II	7	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	II	-	7	7	7	7
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	43	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II	7	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	II	-	7	7	7	7
COUNTIES							
Total.....	3	II	22	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	II	22	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	3	II	22	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS							
Nonfarm total.....	3, %	IIs	94	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II	7	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	3	II	-	7	7	7	7
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE							
Total.....	3, %	IIs	78	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	3, %	II	7	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	3	II	22	7	7	7	7
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000							
Total.....	3	II	22	-	-	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

35

Index 24.--LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting lighting equipment," "Not reporting lighting equipment," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution also is presented.

4		2		1a		1b			
Electric Gas Kerosene or gasoline Other		Electric Other		Electric		No electric lighting			
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Owner occupied units by value of home	Tenant-occupied units by estimated monthly rent
Table number									
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS									
Total.....	4,%	IIIs	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIIs	8a	8a	8a	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm:									
Urban.....	4,%	IIIs	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIIs	8a	8a	8a	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,%	IIIs	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIIs	8a	8a	8a	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	A-6	A-7
	4,%	IIIs	6	8	8	8	8	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	2	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	A-10	A-11
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIIs	8a	8a	8a	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	4,%	RF	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	4	RF	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS									
Total.....	4,%	IIIs	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1a,%	IIIs	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm:									
Urban.....	1a,%	IIIs	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1a,%	IIIs	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1a,%	IIIs	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,%	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	4	RF	-	13	13	-	-	-	-
STATES									
Total.....	4,%	IIIs	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1a,%	IIIs	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm:									
Urban.....	1a,%	IIIs	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1a,%	IIIs	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,%	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1a,%	IIIs	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,%	Is	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,%	I	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	-	A-6	A-7
	4,%	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only...	2	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	A-10	A-11
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-

Index 24.--LIGHTING EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Owner-occupied units by value of home	Tenant-occupied units by estimated monthly rent
COUNTIES									
Total.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1b	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	2	II	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS									
Rural-farm.....	1b	I	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Total.....	2, %	IIIs	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	2, %	IIIs	79	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000									
Total.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	2	II	29	-	-	-	-	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

37

Index 25.--NUMBER OF ROOMS

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting rooms," "Not reporting rooms," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented; the entry "M" indicates that median number of rooms is presented.

11	8	7
1 room	1 room	1 room
2 rooms	2 rooms	2 rooms
3 rooms	3 rooms	3 rooms
4 rooms	4 rooms	4 rooms
5 rooms	5 rooms	5 rooms
6 rooms	6 rooms	6 rooms
7 rooms	7 rooms	
8 rooms	8 rooms or more	7 rooms or more
9 rooms		
10 rooms		
11 rooms or more		

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT				
								All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
Table number												
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	11,%M	IIIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	11	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	A-5	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	A-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	11	IIIIs	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	-	-	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income and num- ber of families with other income.....	7	Inc.	-	6	6a	-	-	-	6	6a	-	-
Urban.....	11,%M	IIIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income and num- ber of families with other income.....	7	Inc.	-	6	6a	-	-	-	6	6a	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,%M	IIIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income and num- ber of families with other income.....	7	Inc.	-	6	6a	-	-	-	6	6a	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	11	IIIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	B-5	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	B-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	-	-	B-4	B-4	B-4	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	11	IIIIs	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	-	-	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	11	IIIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	C-5	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	C-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	-	-	C-4	C-4	C-4	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	11	IIIIs	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	-	-	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	11	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	D-5	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	D-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	-	-	D-4	D-4	D-4	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	11	IIIIs	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	-	-	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	8	IIIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9a	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9a	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	7,%	RF	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 25.--NUMBER OF ROOMS--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
								All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent
Table number											
REGIONS											
Total.....	11,%M	IIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	8	IIIs	-	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	-	A-2	A-3	A-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIs	A-1	-	-	-	-	A-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)...	8	IIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-	A-4	A-4	A-4	-
	8	Str.	B to E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	11,%M	IIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income and number of families with other income....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-	-	7	7	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-	-	7	7	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,%M	IIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other income and number of families with other income.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-	-	7	7	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-	-	7	7	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists....	8	IIIs	-	B-2	B-3	B-5	-	-	B-2	B-3	B-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIs	B-1	-	-	-	-	B-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	IIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	-	-	B-4	B-4	B-4	-
	8	Str.	B to E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	8	IIIs	-	C-2	C-3	C-5	-	-	C-2	C-3	C-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIs	C-1	-	-	-	-	C-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	IIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	-	-	C-4	C-4	C-4	-
	8	Str.	B to E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	8	IIIs	-	D-2	D-3	D-5	-	-	D-2	D-3	D-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	IIIs	D-1	-	-	-	-	D-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	IIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	-	-	D-4	D-4	D-4	-
	8	Str.	B to E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	8	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	A-9	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9
Nonwhite, South only.....	11,%M	IIs	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	8b,8c	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	11,%M	IIs	8d,8e	8d,8e	8d,8e	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	Str.	B to E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	7	RF	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	RF	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS											
Total.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	47	47	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%	IIs	46,46a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	M	IIs	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	7	RF	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATES											
Total.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	47	47	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%	IIs	46,46a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	8	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
	M	IIs	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

39

Index 25.--NUMBER OF ROOMS--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT			
								All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	Vacant, for sale or rent
Table number											
STATES--Continued											
Nonfarm.....	8	III	-	A-2	A-3	A-5	-	-	A-2	A-3	A-5
In 1-family structure.....	11	III	A-1	-	-	-	-	A-1	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	III	A-4	A-4	A-4	-	-	A-4	A-4	A-4	-
Urban.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.:											
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:											
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	M	IIs	47	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	III	-	A-6	A-7	A-9	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7	A-9
	11,%M	II	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	8	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	-	-	A-10 ¹	A-11	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTIES											
Total.....	8	II	-	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-
	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS											
Total.....	M	IIs	-	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,M	IIs	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists)....	8	III	-	2	3	5	-	-	2	3	5
	11	III	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
In 1-family structure.....	8	III	4	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total-metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more:											
Income (8 classes) for families without other income and number of families with other income....	7	Inc.	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	8	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE											
Total.....	M	IIs	-	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8,M	IIs	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%M	II	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	8	III	-	2	3	5	-	-	2	3	5
	11	III	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	11	III	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	8	III	-	2	3	-	-	-	2	3	-
In 1-family structure.....	8	III	4	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	8	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000											
Total.....	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Places of 10,000 to 50,000 inhabitants	8	II	-	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

HOUSING

Index 26.--SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All occupied units." The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented; the entry "M" indicates that median number of persons is presented.

11	8
1 person	1 person
2 persons	2 persons
3 persons	3 persons
4 persons	4 persons
5 persons	5 persons
6 persons	6 persons
7 persons	7 persons
8 persons	8 persons or more
9 persons	
10 persons	
11 persons or more	

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
UNITED STATES								
Total.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	8,M	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Units not needing major repairs and with private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Urban.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	8,M	IIIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
Units not needing major repairs and with private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	8,M	IIIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
Units not needing major repairs and with private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	8,M	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
Units not needing major repairs and with private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
Rural-farm.....	8,M	IIIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Units not needing major repairs and with private bath.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8,M	IIIIs	-	A-8	A-9	-	A-8 ¹	A-9
	8,M	IIIIs	-	A-8	A-9	-	A-8 ¹	A-9
REGIONS								
Total.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	8,M	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	8,M	IIIIs	A-5a	-	-	A-5a	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	IIIIs	A-5	-	A-5	A-5	-	A-5

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

41

Index 26.—SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
REGIONS--Continued								
Nonfarm--Continued								
Urban.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	8,M	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	8,M	IIIs	B-5a	-	-	B-5a	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	IIIs	B-5	-	B-5	B-5	-	B-5
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	8,M	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	8,M	IIIs	C-5a	-	-	C-5a	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	IIIs	C-5	-	C-5	C-5	-	C-5
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	8,M	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	8,M	IIIs	D-5a	-	-	D-5a	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	IIIs	D-5	-	D-5	D-5	-	D-5
Rural-farm.....	8,M	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, South only.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	8	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	11,%M	IIIs	9,9a	9,9a	9,9a	-	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	IIIs	-	A-8	A-9	-	A-8 ¹	A-9
DIVISIONS								
Total.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%	IIIs	48,48a	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
STATES								
Total.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%	IIIs	48,48a	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	II	9	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	8,M	III	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Nonwhite, Southern States only	8,M	III	A-5a	-	-	A-5a	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	III	A-5	-	A-5	A-5	-	A-5
Urban.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,%M	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

HOUSING

Index 26.--SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
						Table number		
STATES--Continued								
Rural-farm.....	M	IIIs	49	49	49	-	-	-
	8,M	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
	11,%,M	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	49	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only	8	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	III	-	A-8	A-9	-	A-8 ¹	A-9
COUNTIES								
Total.....	M	II	23	23	23	-	-	-
	11	II	23	23	23	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only	M	II	29	29	29	-	-	-
	11	II	29	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	II	23	23	23	-	-	-
	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	M	II	23	23	23	-	-	-
	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only	M	II	26	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Total.....	M	IIIs	96	96	96	-	-	-
	8	IIIs	96	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%,M	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	96	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.)...	8,M	III	1	2	3	1	2	3
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	III	5	-	5	5	-	5
CITIES of 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	M	IIIs	80	80	80	-	-	-
	M	II	23	23	23	-	-	-
	8	IIIs	80	-	-	-	-	-
	11,%,M	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	80	-	-	-	-	-
	11,M	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	8,M	III	1	2	3	1	2	3
Nonwhite (selected cities ²)...	8,M	III	5a	-	-	5a	-	-
Units needing major repairs or no private bath.....	8	III	5	-	5	5	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	8	III	-	2	2	-	-	-
	8,M	III	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ²)...	8	III	2a	-	-	2a	-	-
Tracts (tractated cities ²).....	M	CT	6	6	6	-	-	-
	11	CT	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected tracts)....	M	CT	6a	6a	6a	-	-	-
	11	CT	6a	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	M	II	23	23	23	-	-	-
	11	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected places ³)...	M	II	29	29	29	-	-	-
	11	II	29	-	-	-	-	-
Places of 10,000 to 50,000.....	11	II	-	28	28	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.² See Appendix B.³ See Appendix A.

INDEX OF REPORTS

43

Index 27.--PERSONS PER ROOM

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All occupied units," "Reporting persons per room," "Not reporting persons per room," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

6	5	3	2	1
0.50 or less	0.50 or less	1.00 or less	1.50 or less	
0.51 to 0.75	0.51 to 1.00			
0.76 to 1.00				
1.01 to 1.50	1.01 to 1.50	1.01 to 1.50		
1.51 to 2.00	1.51 to 2.00	1.51 or more	1.51 or more	1.51 or more
2.01 or more	2.01 or more			

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS								
Total.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
	6,%	IIs	52	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	6	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	IIIs	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a
Urban.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside principal metro.dists	6	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	IIIs	B-5a	B-5a	B-5a	B-5a	B-5a	B-5a
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	6	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	IIIs	C-5a	C-5a	C-5a	C-5a	C-5a	C-5a
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	6	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	IIIs	D-5a	D-5a	D-5a	D-5a	D-5a	D-5a
Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
	6	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
White, nonwhite.....	5,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	6	RF	13	13	13	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	13	13	13	-	-	-
DIVISIONS								
Total.....	2	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	6,%	IIs	52	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	3,%	IIs	53	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm:								
Urban.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	3	IIs	54	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	3	IIs	54	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2,%	Is	17	-	-	-	-	-
	3	IIs	54	-	-	-	-	-
Employment status and major farm occupation group of employed family head.....	6	RF	-	13	13	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 27.--PERSONS PER ROOM--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
STATES								
Total.....	2, 2,	Is I	17 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	6, 6,	IIIs II	52 10	- 10	- 10	- -	- -	- -
White, nonwhite.....	3, 6,	IIIs II	53 -	- 10	- 10	- -	- -	- -
Nonfarm.....	6	III	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	6	III	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a	A-5a
Urban.....	2, 2, 3 6, 6	Is I IIIs II II	17 1 54 10 -	- - - - 10	- - - - 10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
White, nonwhite.....	6	II	10	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, 2, 3 6, 6	Is I IIIs II II	17 1 54 10 -	- - - - 10	- - - - 10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
White, nonwhite.....	6	II	10	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2, 2, 3 6, 6	Is I IIIs II II	17 1 54 10 -	- - - - 10	- - - - 10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
White, nonwhite.....	6	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	6	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
	6	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
COUNTIES								
Total.....	1 6 5	I II II	5 23 29	- - -	- 23 -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Nonwhite (selected places ²).....	6	II	23	-	23	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1 6	I II	6 23	- -	- 23	- -	- -	- -
Rural-farm.....	1 6 5	I II II	6 23 26	- - -	- 23 -	- -	- -	- -
Nonwhite, Southern States only..								
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS								
Total.....	1	I	5	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1	I	6	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Total.....	1 2, 6, 6, 6 6	I Is IIIs II II II	7 26 97 10 - -	- - - - 10 10	- - - - 10 10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
White, nonwhite.....	6	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (principal metropolitan districts).....	6	III	1	2	3	1	2	3
Central cities, urban balance, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm; also by county, individual urban place and minor civil division.....	1	I	7	-	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	1 2, 2, 6, 6, 6 6 6	I Is Sup.I IIIs II II II	4,5 23 1 81 10 - 23 -	- - - - - 10 -	- - - - - 10 23 10	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
White, nonwhite.....	6	II	-	10	10	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.² See Appendix A.

INDEX OF REPORTS

45

Index 27.—PERSONS PER ROOM--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE--Continued								
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	6	III	1	2	3	1	2	3
Nonwhite (selected cities ¹).....	6	III	5a	5a	5a	5a	5a	5a
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	6	III	1	-	2	1	-	2
Nonwhite (selected cities ¹).....	6	III	2a	-	2a	2a	-	2a
City blocks.....	1	Sup.I	3	-	-	-	-	-
Tracts (tracted cities ¹).....	1	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-
	6	CT	6	-	6	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected tracts).....	6	CT	6a	-	-	-	-	-
Wards (cities with wards).....	1	I	4	-	-	-	-	-
Untracted cities only ¹	1	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	1	I	4,5	-	-	-	-	-
	6	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected places ²).....	6	II	29	-	-	-	-	-
Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	1	I	4	-	-	-	-	-
INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500								
Total.....	1	I	5	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.

² See Appendix A.

Index 28.—REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All occupied units," "Reporting refrigeration equipment," "Not reporting refrigeration equipment," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

4	2	1
Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Ice		
Other		
None	Other or none	

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
UNITED STATES								
Total.....	4,%	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	4	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
In 1-family structure.....	4	IIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4
In other than 1-family structure..	4	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a
Urban.....	4,%	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,%	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4,%	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	4	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
In 1-family structure.....	4	IIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4
In other than 1 family structure..	4	IIIs	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	4	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
In 1-family structure.....	4	IIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4
In other than 1-family structure..	4	IIIs	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	4	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
In 1-family structure.....	4	IIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4
In other than 1-family structure..	4	IIIs	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a

HOUSING

Index 28.—REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
UNITED STATES--Continued								
Rural-farm.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
	4	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
REGIONS								
Total.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	4	IIIs	A-1	-	-	A-1	-	-
	2	IIIs	-	A-2	A-3	-	A-2	A-3
Urban.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	4	IIIs	B-1	-	-	B-1	-	-
	2	IIIs	-	B-2	B-3	-	B-2	B-3
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	4	IIIs	C-1	-	-	C-1	-	-
	2	IIIs	-	C-2	C-3	-	C-2	C-3
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	4	IIIs	D-1	-	-	D-1	-	-
	2	IIIs	-	D-2	D-3	-	D-2	D-3
Rural-farm.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
	4	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	IIs	9b	9b	9b	-	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	4	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
DIVISIONS								
Total.....	4, %	IIs	50	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	51	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	51	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	51	-	-	-	-	-
STATES								
Total.....	4, %	IIs	50	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	9	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4, %	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	4	III	A-1	-	-	A-1	-	-
	2	III	-	A-2	A-3	-	A-2	A-3
Urban.....	1, %	IIs	51	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	51	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1, %	IIs	51	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, Southern States only	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
	4	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
COUNTIES								
Total.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

47

Index 28.—REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Total.....	4, %	IIs	98	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	9	-	-	-	-	-
	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (principal metropolitan districts.....)	4	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
	2	III	-	2	3	-	2	3
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	4, %	IIs	82	-	-	-	-	-
	4, %	II	9, 23	-	-	-	-	-
	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	4	II	-	9	9	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	4	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
	2	III	-	2	3	-	2	3
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	4	CT	6	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	4, %	II	23	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.

Index 29.—RADIO

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All occupied units," "Reporting radio," "Not reporting radio," or two or more of these items. The entry "X" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

			2	1				
			With radio No radio	With radio				
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
UNITED STATES								
Total.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	2	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
Urban.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	2	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	2	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
Rural-farm.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
	2	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
REGIONS								
Total.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	2	IIIs	A-1	-	-	A-1	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	2	IIIs	A-5a	-	-	A-5a	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

Index 29.—RADIO--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
						Table number		
REGIONS--Continued								
Nonfarm--Continued								
Urban.....	2,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	2	IIIs	B-1	-	-	B-1	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	2	IIIs	B-5a	-	-	B-5a	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	2	IIIs	C-1	-	-	C-1	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	2	IIIs	C-5a	-	-	C-5a	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIIs	D-1	-	-	D-1	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	2	IIIs	D-5a	-	-	D-5a	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2,%	IIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIIs	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, South only.....	2	IIIs	10	10	10	-	-	-
			-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
DIVISIONS								
Total.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
STATES								
Total.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1,%	II	10	10	10	-	-	-
	1	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	1,%	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only	2	III	A-1	-	-	A-1	-	-
	2	III	A-5a	-	-	A-5a	-	-
Urban.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1,%	II	10	-	-	-	-	-
	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1,%	II	10	-	-	-	-	-
	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIs	55	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1,%	II	10	-	-	-	-	-
	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	2	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, Southern States only	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
	2	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
COUNTIES								
Total.....	2,%	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2,%	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Total.....	1,%	IIs	98	-	-	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1,%	II	10	-	-	-	-	-
	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (principal metropolitan districts).....	2	III	1	-	-	1	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

49

Index 29.--RADIO--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	1,%	IIa	82	-	-	-	-	-
	1,%	II	10	-	-	-	-	-
	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
	2,%	II	28	-	-	-	-	-
	2	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
White, nonwhite.....	1	II	-	10	10	-	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ¹)...	2	III	5a	-	-	5a	-	-
Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	2,%	CT	6	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	2,%	II	28	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.

Index 30.--COOKING FUEL

The Arabic numeral "7" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following classes: Coal or coke, wood, gas, electricity, kerosene or gasoline, other, none. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All occupied units," "Reporting cooking fuel," "Not reporting cooking fuel," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	All occu- pied units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	All occu- pied units	Owner occu- pied	Tenant occu- pied						
												Table number			Table number		
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS						COUNTIES											
Total.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a	Total.....	?	II	23	-	-						
White, nonwhite.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a	Rural-nonfarm.....	?	II	23	-	-						
Urban.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a	Rural-farm.....	?	II	23	-	-						
White, nonwhite.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS											
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a	Total.....	7	IIa	98	-	-						
White, nonwhite.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a		7,%	II	10	-	-						
Rural-farm.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a	White, nonwhite.....	7	II	-	10	10						
White, nonwhite.....	7,%	IIa	10a	10a	10a		7	II	-	10	10						
DIVISIONS						CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE											
Total.....	7,%	IIa	56	-	-	Total.....	7	IIa	82	-	-						
STATES							7,%	II	10	-	-						
Total.....	7,%	IIa	56	-	-	White, nonwhite.....	7	II	23	10	10						
White, nonwhite.....	7,%	II	10	10	10		7	II	-	10	10						
Urban.....	7,%	II	10	-	-	URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000											
White, nonwhite.....	7	II	-	10	10	Total.....	7	II	23	-	-						
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,%	II	10	-	-												
White, nonwhite.....	7	II	-	10	10												
Rural-farm.....	7,%	II	10	-	-												
White, nonwhite.....	7	II	-	10	10												
Rural-farm.....	7,%	II	10	-	-												
White, nonwhite.....	7	II	-	10	10												
	7	II	-	10	10												
	7	II	-	10	10												

HOUSING

Index 31.—HEATING EQUIPMENT

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All occupied units," "Reporting heating equipment," "Not reporting heating equipment," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented.

5			2			1		
Steam or hot water system Piped warm air system Pipeless warm air furnace			With central heating system			With central heating system		
Heating stove Other or none			Without central heating system					
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
UNITED STATES								
Total.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	5	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-1	A-2	A-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4
In other than 1-family structure..	5	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a	A-4a
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	5	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-1	B-2	B-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4
In other than 1-family structure..	5	IIIs	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a	B-4a
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	5	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4
In other than 1-family structure..	5	IIIs	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a	C-4a
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	5	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-1	D-2	D-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4
In other than 1-family structure..	5	IIIs	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a	D-4a
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-5	-	-	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
REGIONS								
Total.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	2	IIIs	-	A-2	A-3	-	A-2	A-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	A-1	-	-	A-1	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	2	IIIs	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	B to E-1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists...	2	IIIs	-	B-2	B-3	-	B-2	B-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	B-1	-	-	B-1	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	2	IIIs	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4	B-4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	B to E-2	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists....	2	IIIs	-	C-2	C-3	-	C-2	C-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	C-1	-	-	C-1	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	2	IIIs	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4	C-4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	B to E-3	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIIs	-	D-2	D-3	-	D-2	D-3
In 1-family structure.....	5	IIIs	D-1	-	-	D-1	-	-
In other than 1-family structure..	2	IIIs	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	B to E-4	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	5,%	IIIs	11a	-	-	-	-	-
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-6	A-7	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, South only.....	5	IIIs	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	B to E-5	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

INDEX OF REPORTS

51

Index 31.—HEATING EQUIPMENT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED RENT		
						All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Table number								
DIVISIONS								
Total.....	5,%	IIs	58	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
STATES								
Total.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	11	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	IIs	58	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm.....	2	III	-	A-2	A-3	-	A-2	A-3
	5	III	A-1	-	-	A-1	-	-
In 1-family structure.....	2	III	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4	A-4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	11	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	11	-	-	-	-	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists:								
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-2	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:								
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-3	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	1,%	IIs	59	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	11	-	-	-	-	-
	5	III	-	A-6	A-7	-	A-6 ¹	A-7
Nonwhite, Southern States only..	5	III	-	A-10	A-11	-	A-10 ¹	A-11
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	A-4	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTIES								
Total.....	5	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	5	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	5	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Total.....	2	IIs	99	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	11	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.)...	2	III	-	2	3	-	2	3
	5	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
In 1-family structure.....	2	III	4	4	4	4	4	4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	2,%	IIs	83	-	-	-	-	-
	5,%	II	11	-	-	-	-	-
	5	II	23	-	-	-	-	-
	5	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	III	-	2	3	-	2	3
In 1-family structure.....	2	III	4	4	4	4	4	4
Type of structure (11 classes)....	2	Str.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tracts (tractated cities ²).....	2	C.T.	6	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	5	II	23	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Statistics are presented by value of farm home instead of by estimated rent.

² See Appendix B.

Index 32.—HEATING FUEL

The 11 classes of type of structure for which data on heating fuel are presented in the "Type of Structure" report are the same as the classes utilized when 11 classes are specified in Index 17, Type of Structure.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition, the tables usually present "All occupied units," "Not reporting central heating," "With central heating," "Without central heating," and "With central heating, not reporting heating fuel," and "Without central heating, not reporting heating fuel." The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution also is presented.

19	12
All occupied units	
Coal or coke	
Wood	
Gas	
Fuel oil	
Kerosene or gasoline	
Other	
None	
With central heating	With central heating
Coal or coke	Coal or coke
Wood	Wood
Gas	Gas
Fuel oil	Fuel oil
Other	Other
Without central heating	Without central heating
Coal or coke	Coal or coke
Wood	Wood
Gas	Gas
Fuel oil	Fuel oil
Kerosene or gasoline	Kerosene or gasoline
Other	Other
None	None

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units	AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All occupied units
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS				STATES--Continued			
Total.....	19,%	IIs	12,12a,12b	Nonfarm--Continued			
Nonfarm:				Urban outside prin. metro. dists:			
Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A to E-1	Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A-2
Urban.....	19,%	IIs	12,12a,12b	Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:			
Rural-nonfarm.....	19,%	IIs	12,12a,12b	Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A-3
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists:				Rural-farm.....	12	II	12
Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A to E-2	Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A-4
Urban outside prin. metro. dists:				COUNTIES			
Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A to E-3	Total.....	12	II	28
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:				METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS			
Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A to E-4	Total.....	12	IIs	99
Rural-farm.....	19,%	IIs	12,12a,12b	Nonfarm total (prin. metro. dists.):	12	II	12
Type of structure (11 classes)	12	Str.	A to E-5	Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	1
DIVISIONS				CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE			
Total.....	12	IIs	60	Total.....	12	IIs	83
STATES				Tracts (tracted cities ¹).....	12	II	12
Total.....	12	IIs	60	Cities of 100,000 or more:	12	CT	6
Nonfarm:				Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	1
Type of structure (11 classes)....	12	Str.	A-1	URBAN PLACES OF 10,000 TO 50,000			
Urban.....	12	II	12	Total.....	12	II	28
Rural-nonfarm.....	12	II	12				

¹ See Appendix B.

INDEX OF REPORTS

53

Index 33.—MORTGAGE STATUS (FOR OWNER-OCCUPIED NONFARM UNITS), 1940

See also Indexes 41 to 49 for characteristics of the mortgaged owner-occupied nonfarm properties.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All nonfarm owners," "Reporting mortgage status," or "Not reporting mortgage status," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that percent of reporting units that are mortgaged also is presented.

2					1				
Mortgaged					Mortgaged				
Free of mortgage									
AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS		AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS	
			Total	By estimated monthly rent				Total	*By estimated monthly rent
UNITED STATES					REGIONS				
Nonfarm total.....	2,%	Is	20	-	Nonfarm total.....	2,%	Is	20	-
	2,%	IIs	13	-		2,%	IIs	13	-
	2,%	IVs	A-1	-		2,%	IVs	G to J-1	-
	2	IIIs	A-2	A-2		2,%	IVs	G to J-1	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	13	-	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	13	-
	2,%	IVs	A-1	-		2,%	IVs	G to J-1	-
1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	A-1	A-1	1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	G to J-1	G to J-1
	2	IIIs	A-4	A-4		2,%	IVs	J-1	J-1
Other than 1-family structure	2,%	IVs	A-1	-	Other than 1-family structure	2	IIIs	A-2	A-2
	2	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a		2,%	IVs	G to J-1	-
Urban.....	2,%	Is	20	-	Urban.....	2,%	Is	20	-
	2,%	IIs	13	-		2,%	IIs	13	-
	2,%	IVs	A-1	-		2,%	IVs	G to J-1	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	13	-	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	13	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	20	-	Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	20	-
	2,%	IIs	13	-		2,%	IIs	13	-
	2,%	IVs	A-1	-		2,%	IVs	G to J-1	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	13	-	White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IIs	13	-
Nonfarm inside principal metro-					Nonfarm inside principal metro-				
politan districts.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	-	politan districts:				
	2	IIIs	B-2	B-2	1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	B-2	B-2
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	-	Urban outside principal metro-				
Urban.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	-	politan districts:				
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	-	1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	C-2	C-2
1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	D-1	D-1	Rural-nonfarm outside principal				
	2	IIIs	B-4	B-4	metropolitan districts:				
Other than 1-family structure	2,%	IVs	D-1	-	1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	D-2	D-2
	2	IIIs	B-4a	B-4a					
In cities of 100,000 or more.	2,%	IVs	E-1	-	DIVISIONS				
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	E-1	-	Nonfarm total.....	2,%	Is	20	-
1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	E-1	-		2,%	IIs	61	-
Other than 1-family str....	2,%	IVs	E-1	E-1	White, nonwhite.....	1,%	IIs	61	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro.					Urban.....	2,%	Is	20	-
dists. but outside cities						1,%	IIs	61	-
of 100,000 or more.....	2,%	IVs	F-1	-	Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	20	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	F-1	-		1,%	IIs	61	-
1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	F-1	F-1					
Other than 1-family str....	2,%	IVs	F-1	-	STATES				
Urban outside principal metro-					Nonfarm total.....	2,%	Is	20	-
politan districts.....	2,%	IVs	B-1	-		2,%	I	2	-
	2	IIIs	C-2	C-2	White, nonwhite.....	1,%	IIs	61	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	B-1	-	Urban.....	2,%	Is	20	-
1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	B-1	B-1		1,%	IIs	61	-
	2	IIIs	C-4	C-4	Rural-nonfarm.....	2,%	Is	20	-
Other than 1-family str....	2,%	IVs	B-1	-		1,%	IIs	61	-
	2	IIIs	C-4a	C-4a					
Rural-nonfarm outside principal									
metropolitan districts.....	2,%	IVs	C-1	-	Nonfarm total.....	2,%	Is	20	-
	2	IIIs	D-2	D-2		2,%	I	2	-
White, nonwhite.....	2,%	IVs	C-1	-	White, nonwhite.....	1,%	IIs	61	-
1-family structure.....	2,%	IVs	C-1	C-1	Urban.....	2,%	Is	20	-
	2	IIIs	D-4	D-4		1,%	IIs	61	-
Other than 1-family str....	2,%	IVs	C-1	-	1-family structure.....	2,%	IV	A-1	A-1
	2	IIIs	D-4a	D-4a		2	III	A-2	A-2
					Other than 1-family structure..	2,%	IV	A-1	-

Index 35.--INCLUSION OF FURNITURE IN RENT (FOR TENANT-OCCUPIED NONFARM UNITS)

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All tenant-occupied nonfarm units," "Reporting inclusion of furniture in rent," "Not reporting," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that the percent of reporting units that have furniture included in the rent also is presented.

2					1				
Furniture included in contract rent Furniture not included in contract rent					Furniture included in contract rent				
AREA	Number of classes	Volume	TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS		AREA	Number of classes	Volume	TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS	
			Total	By contract monthly rent				Total	By contract monthly rent
			Table	number				Table	number
UNITED STATES					DIVISIONS				
Nonfarm total.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	Nonfarm total.....	2, %	IIs	62	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	A-3	A-3	White, nonwhite.....	1, %	IIs	62	-
1-family structure.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	Urban.....	1, %	IIs	62	-
Other than 1-family structure	2	IIIs	A-4	A-4	Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	IIs	62	-
Urban.....	2	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a	STATES				
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	Nonfarm total.....	2, %	IIs	62	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	13	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	1-family structure.....	2, %	III	A-3	A-3
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIs	B-3	B-3	Urban.....	2, %	IIIs	62	-
1-family structure.....	2	IIs	B-4	B-4	Rural-nonfarm.....	1, %	II	13	-
Other than 1-family structure	2	IIIs	B-4a	B-4a	Nonfarm total.....	2, %	II	28	-
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIs	C-3	C-3	COUNTIES				
1-family structure.....	2	IIs	C-4	C-4	Nonfarm total.....	1, %	IIs	100	-
Other than 1-family structure	2	IIIs	C-4a	C-4a	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	13	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIs	D-3	D-3	Nonfarm total(principal metropolitan districts).....	2	III	3	-
1-family structure.....	2	IIs	D-4	D-4	1-family structure.....	2	III	4	-
Other than 1-family structure	2	IIIs	D-4a	D-4a	CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE				
REGIONS					Total.....	1, %	IIs	84	-
Nonfarm total.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	13	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIIs	A-3	A-3	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2, %	II	13	-
1-family structure.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	1-family structure.....	2	III	4	-
Urban.....	2, %	IIIs	A-4	A-4	CITIES OF 10,000 TO 50,000				
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	Total.....	2, %	II	28	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	White, nonwhite.....	2, %	II	13	-
White, nonwhite.....	2, %	IIs	13	-	Cities of 100,000 or more.....	2	III	3	3
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIs	B-3	B-3	1-family structure.....	2	III	4	4
1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	B-4	B-4	Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	2	III	2	2
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIs	C-3	C-3	URBAN PLACES OF 10,000 TO 50,000				
1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	C-4	C-4	Total.....	2, %	II	28	-
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	2	IIs	D-3	D-3					
1-family structure.....	2	IIIs	D-4	D-4					

Index 36.—VALUE (FOR OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS), 1940

For characteristics of owner-occupied rural-farm dwelling units by value of home see references to rural-farm dwelling units in the "Owner-occupied units by renter value" columns of the indexes for "Type of Structure," "Year Built," "Number of Rooms," "Lighting Equipment," "State of Repair and Plumbing Equipment," "Water Supply," "Toilet Facilities," "Color or Race," "Size of Household," "Persons per Room," "Radio," "Refrigeration Equipment," and "Heating Equipment." See also Index 41 for statistics on value of mortgaged owner-occupied nonfarm properties.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All owner-occupied units," "Reporting value," "Not reporting value," or two or more of these items. The entry "X" indicates that percent distribution also is presented; "T" indicates that total value of reporting dwelling units is presented; "A" indicates that average value of reporting units is presented; and "M" indicates that median value of reporting units is presented.

16	15	14	13	13a
Less than \$300 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$699 \$700 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 or more	Under \$500 \$500 to \$699 \$700 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 or more	Less than \$300 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$699 \$700 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more	Less than \$300 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$699 \$700 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more	Under \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 or more
13b	12	10	6	5
Under \$500 \$500 to \$699 \$700 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more	Under \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more	Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 or more	Under \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 or more	Under \$300 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$699 \$700 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

AREA ^a	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS		AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS	
			Total	By esti- mated monthly rent				Total	By esti- mated monthly rent
			Table number					Table number	
UNITED STATES					UNITED STATES--Continued				
Total.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-	Nonfarm--Continued				
	16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-					
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-	Urban.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-
	16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-		16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-
Nonfarm.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-		10, %M	IIs	17	-
	16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-	White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-
	18, M	IIIs	A-2	A-2		16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-
	10, %M	IIs	17	-	Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-		16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-
	16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-		10, %M	IIs	17	-
1-family structure.....	16, M	IIIs	A-4	A-4	White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	14	-
In other than 1-family str...	16, M	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a		16, %	IIs	16, 16a	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

57

Index 36.--VALUE (FOR OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS), 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS		AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS	
			Total	By estimated monthly rent				Total	By estimated monthly rent
UNITED STATES--Continued					REGIONS--Continued				
Nonfarm--Continued					Rural-farm.....				
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....					White, nonwhite.....				
In 1-family structure.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
In other than 1-family str...					Size of family.....				
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
In 1-family structure.....					Number of children under 21 years old.....				
In other than 1-family str...					Nonwhite, South only.....				
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....					Marital status and sex of head				
In 1-family structure.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
In other than 1-family str...					Age of male head.....				
Rural-farm.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
White, nonwhite.....					Number of persons in labor force.....				
Size of family.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
Number of children under 21 years old.....					Family employment status.....				
Marital status and sex of head.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
Age of male head.....					Migration status and 1935 residence of head.....				
Number of persons in labor force.....					Nonwhite, South only.....				
Family employment status.....					DIVISIONS				
Migration status and 1935 residence of head.....					Nonfarm.....				
REGIONS					White, nonwhite.....				
Total.....					Urban.....				
White, nonwhite.....					White, nonwhite.....				
Nonfarm.....					Rural-nonfarm.....				
White, nonwhite.....					White, nonwhite.....				
1-family structure					Rural-farm.....				
Urban.....					White, nonwhite.....				
White, nonwhite.....					Size of family.....				
Rural-nonfarm.....					Number of children under 21 years old.....				
White, nonwhite.....					Marital status and sex of head				
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts					Age of male head.....				
1-family structure.....					Number of persons in labor force.....				
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts:					Family employment status.....				
1-family structure.....					Migration status and 1935 residence of head.....				
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts:					STATES				
1-family structure.....					Total.....				
					White, nonwhite.....				
					Nonfarm.....				
					White, nonwhite.....				
					1-family structure.....				

Index 36.--VALUE (FOR OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS), 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS		AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS	
			Total	By estimated monthly rent				Total	By estimated monthly rent
			Table number					Table number	
STATES--Continued					METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS				
Nonfarm--Continued					Nonfarm total.....	T,A,M	II	14	-
Urban.....	T,A,M	II	14	-		12,A,M	IIs	101	-
	A,M	IIs	63	-		16,%	II	16	-
	16,%	II	16	-	White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	14	-
	10,%M	II	17	-		16	II	16	-
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	14	-	1-family structure.....	13a,M	III	2	2
	M	IIs	63	-					
	16	II	16	-					
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,M	II	14	-					
	A,M	IIs	63	-					
	16,%	II	16	-					
	10,%M	II	17	-					
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	14	-					
	M	IIs	63	-					
	16	II	16	-					
Rural-farm.....	T,A,M	II	14	-					
	A,M	IIs	63	-					
	16,%	II	16	-					
	10,%M	II	17	-					
	12	IIs	65	-					
	12	III	A-6,8	-					
White, nonwhite	T,A,M	II	14	-					
	M	IIs	63	-					
	16	II	16	-					
Nonwhite (Southern States only).....	12	III	A-10	-					
COUNTIES									
Nonfarm total.....	14,A,M	II	24	-					
Rural-nonfarm.....	14,A,M	II	24	-					
Rural-farm.....	13,A,M	II	26	-					
White, nonwhite.....	5,A,M	II	26	-					
	14,A,M	II	29	-					

¹ See Appendix B.² See Appendix A.

Index 37.--VALUE (FOR OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS), 1930

The numeral "10" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following value classes: Less than \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 or more. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All nonfarm owner-occupied units," "Reporting value," "Not reporting value," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented; the entry "M" indicates that median value is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Owner-occupied units	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Owner-occupied units
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS				COUNTIES			
Nonfarm.....	10,%M	IIs	17	Nonfarm.....	M	II	24
Urban.....	10,%M	IIs	17	Rural-nonfarm.....	M	II	24
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,%M	IIs	17				
DIVISIONS				CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE			
Nonfarm.....	M	IIs	63	Total.....	M	IIs	85
Urban.....	M	IIs	63		10,M	II	17
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIs	63				
STATES				URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE			
Nonfarm.....	M	IIs	63	Total.....	M	II	24
	10,%M	II	17				
Urban.....	M	IIs	63				
	10,%M	II	17				
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIs	63				
	10,%M	II	17				

INDEX OF REPORTS

59

Index 38.--CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940

For characteristics of dwelling units by contract or estimated monthly rent see references in the various columns under "By contract or estimated monthly rent" of the indexes for the various housing characteristics. See Index 44 for statistics on rental value of owner-occupied nonfarm mortgaged properties.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes, the tables also present "All dwelling units," "Reporting rent," or "Not reporting rent," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that percent distribution also is presented; "T" indicates that total contract or estimated monthly rent of reporting dwelling units is presented; "A" indicates that average contract or estimated monthly rent of reporting units is presented; and "M" indicates that median contract or estimated monthly rent is presented.

16	14	12	10	8	7 ¹	6	5
Less than \$3 \$3 to \$4 \$5 to \$6 \$7 to \$9 \$10 to \$14 \$15 to \$19 \$20 to \$24 \$25 to \$29 \$30 to \$39 \$40 to \$49 \$50 to \$59 \$60 to \$74 \$75 to \$99 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 or more	Less than \$3 \$3 to \$4 \$5 to \$6 \$7 to \$9 \$10 to \$14 \$15 to \$19 \$20 to \$24 \$25 to \$29 \$30 to \$39 \$40 to \$49 \$50 to \$59 \$60 to \$74 \$75 to \$99 \$100 or more	Less than \$5 \$5 to \$9 \$10 to \$14 \$15 to \$19 \$20 to \$24 \$25 to \$29 \$30 to \$39 \$40 to \$49 \$50 to \$59 \$60 to \$74 \$75 to \$99 \$100 or more	Less than \$10 \$10 to \$14 \$15 to \$19 \$20 to \$29 \$30 to \$49 \$50 to \$74 \$75 to \$99 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 or more	Less than \$10 \$10 to \$19 \$20 to \$29 \$30 to \$39 \$40 to \$49 \$50 to \$59 \$60 to \$74 \$75 or more	Less than \$10 \$10 to \$19 \$20 to \$29 \$30 to \$39 \$40 to \$49 \$50 to \$74 \$75 or more	Less than \$5 \$5 to \$9 \$10 to \$19 \$20 to \$29 \$30 to \$49 \$50 or more	Less than \$3 \$3 to \$4 \$5 to \$6 \$7 to \$9 \$10 or more

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
Table number							
UNITED STATES							
Total.....	T,A,M	IIIs	15	14	14	15	15
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIIs	-	14	-	-	-
Nonfarm, total.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-
	T,A,M	IIIs	15	14	14	15	15
	10,%M	IIIs	-	-	20	-	-
	12	IIIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	A-5
	14,%	IIIs	18,18a	18,18a	-	-	-
	16,%	IIIs	-	-	18,18a	18,18a	18,18a
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIIs	-	14	-	-	-
	14,%	IIIs	18b	18c	-	-	-
	16,%	IIIs	-	-	18d	-	-
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVIs	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Race, nativity, and citizenship of head....	8	TR	1	1	1	-	-
Size of family.....	8	TR	2	2	2	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	4	4	4	-	-
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	5	5	5	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	7	7	7	-	-
Age of male head.....	8	TR	8	8	8	-	-
Number of persons in labor force.....	8	TR	10	10	10	-	-
Number of employed persons.....	8	TR	10	10	10	-	-
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	12	12	12	-	-
Family employment status.....	8	TR	12	12	12	-	-
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	14	14	14	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head....	8	TR	14	14	14	-	-
Migration status and 1935 residence of head.	8	TR	18	18	18	-	-
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	16	16	16	-	-

¹ This group of classes is presented within classes of total family wage or salary income but not all rent classes are shown for each income group.

Index 38.--CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Table number
UNITED STATES--Continued								
Nonfarm--Continued								
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income:								
Size of family.....	7	Inc.	-	1	1a	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	7	Inc.	-	2	2a	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	7	Inc.	-	2	2a	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	7	Inc.	-	5	5a	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	7	Inc.	-	9	9a	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	7	Inc.	-	9	9a	-	-	
Urban.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	T,A,M	IIIs	15	14	14	15	15	
	10,%M	IIIs	-	-	20	-	-	
	14,%	IIIs	18,18a	18,18a	-	-	-	
	16,%	IIIs	-	-	18,18a	18,18a	18,18a	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIIs	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	IIIs	-	14	-	-	-	
	14,%	IIIs	18b	18c	-	-	-	
	16,%	IIIs	-	-	18d	-	-	
Race, nativity, and citizenship of head.....	8	TR	1	1	1	-	-	
Size of family.....	8	TR	2	2	2	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	4	4	4	-	-	
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	5	5	5	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	7	7	7	-	-	
Age of male head.....	8	TR	8	8	8	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	8	TR	10	10	10	-	-	
Number of employed persons.....	8	TR	10	10	10	-	-	
Class of worker composition.....	3	TR	12	12	12	-	-	
Family employment status.....	8	TR	12	12	12	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	14	14	14	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	8	TR	14	14	14	-	-	
Migration status and 1935 residence of head..	8	TR	18	18	18	-	-	
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	16	16	16	-	-	
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income:								
Size of family.....	7	Inc.	-	1	1a	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	7	Inc.	-	2	2a	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	7	Inc.	-	2	2a	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	7	Inc.	-	5	5a	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	7	Inc.	-	9	9a	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	7	Inc.	-	9	9a	-	-	
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	T,A,M	IIIs	15	14	14	15	15	
	10,%M	IIIs	-	-	20	-	-	
	14,%	IIIs	18,18a	18,18a	-	-	-	
	16,%	IIIs	-	-	18,18a	18,18a	18,18a	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIIs	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	IIIs	-	14	-	-	-	
	14,%	IIIs	18b	18c	-	-	-	
	16,%	IIIs	-	-	18d	-	-	
Race, nativity, and citizenship of head.....	8	TR	1	1	1	-	-	
Size of family.....	8	TR	2	2	2	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	4	4	4	-	-	
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	5	5	5	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	7	7	7	-	-	
Age of male head.....	8	TR	8	8	8	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	8	TR	10	10	10	-	-	
Number of employed persons.....	8	TR	10	10	10	-	-	
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	12	12	12	-	-	
Family employment status.....	8	TR	12	12	12	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	14	14	14	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	8	TR	14	14	14	-	-	
Migration status and 1935 residence of head..	8	TR	18	18	18	-	-	
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	16	16	16	-	-	

INDEX OF REPORTS

61

Index 38.--CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
Table number							
UNITED STATES--Continued							
Nonfarm--Continued							
Rural-nonfarm--Continued							
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income:							
Size of family.....	7	Inc.	-	1	1a	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	7	Inc.	-	2	2a	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	7	Inc.	-	2	2a	-	-
Number of persons in labor force.....	7	Inc.	-	5	5a	-	-
Employment status of head.....	7	Inc.	-	9	9a	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head.....	7	Inc.	-	9	9a	-	-
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts...	12	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	B-5
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVs	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1	D-1
Cities of 100,000 or more:							
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVs	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1	E-1
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists. but outside cities of 100,000 or more:							
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVs	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1	F-1
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts...	12	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	C-5
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVs	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.....	12	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	D-5
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVs	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1
Rural-farm.....	T,A,M	IIs	15	14	14	15	15
	12	IIIs	-	A-6 ²	A-7	A-9a	A-9a
	14, %	IIs	-	-	19	19	19
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIs	-	14	-	-	-
	14, %	IIs	-	-	19	-	-
Size of family.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	6	RF	-	-	3	-	-
Age of male head.....	6	RF	-	-	4	-	-
Number of persons in labor force.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-
Family employment status.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-
Migration status and 1935 residence of head.....	6	RF	-	-	9	-	-
REGIONS							
Total.....	T,A,M	IIs	15	14	14	15	15
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIs	-	14	-	-	-
Nonfarm, total.....	T,A	Ia	19	-	-	-	-
	T,A,M	IIs	15	14	14	15	15
	10, % ,M	IIs	-	-	20	-	-
	12	IIIs	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	A-5
	14, %	IIs	18, 18a	18, 18a	-	-	-
	16, %	IIs	-	-	18, 18a	18, 18a	18, 18a
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIs	-	14	-	-	-
	14, %	IIs	18b	18c	-	-	-
	16, %	IIs	-	-	18d	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	12	IIIs	A-5a	-	-	-	-
1-family structure.....	12,M	IVs	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1	G to J-1
Race, nativity and citizenship of head.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
Size of family.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
Age of male head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-

Index 38.—CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
REGIONS--Continued							
Nonfarm--Continued							
Number of persons in labor force.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-
Number of employed persons.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
Family employment status.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
Migration status and 1935 residence of head...	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-
Urban.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-
	T,A,M	IIs	15	14	14	15	15
	10,%M	IIs	-	-	20	-	-
	14,%	IIs	18,18a	18,18a	-	-	-
	16,%	IIs	-	-	18,18a	18,18a	18,18a
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIs	-	14	-	-	-
	14,%	IIs	18b	18c	-	-	-
	16,%	IIs	-	-	18d	-	-
Race, nativity, and citizenship of head....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
Size of family.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
Age of male head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
Family employment status.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
Migration status and 1935 residence of head...	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-
Income (8 classes) for families without other inc., and number of families with other inc.:							
Size of family.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-
Number of persons in labor force.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-
Employment status of head.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-
	T,A,M	IIs	15	14	14	15	15
	10,%M	IIs	-	-	20	-	-
	14,%	IIs	18,18a	18,18a	-	-	-
	16,%	IIs	-	-	18,18a	18,18a	18,18a
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIs	-	-	14	-	-
	M	IIs	-	14	-	-	-
	14,%	IIs	18b	18c	-	-	-
	16,%	IIs	-	-	18d	-	-

Index 38.—CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Table number
REGIONS--Continued								
Rural-nonfarm--Continued								
Race, nativity, and citizenship of head.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-	
Size of family.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-	
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-	
Age of male head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-	
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-	
Family employment status.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-	
Migration status and 1935 residence of head.....	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-	
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-	
White, nonwhite, South only.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-	
Income (8 classes) for families without other inc. and number of families with other inc.:								
Size of family.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	3	3	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	7	7	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	7	Inc.	-	10	10	-	-	
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts...	12	IIIs	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-5	B-5	
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts....	12	IIIs	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-5	C-5	
Nonwhite, South only.....	12	IIIs	C-5a	-	-	-	-	
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.....	12	IIIs	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-5	D-5	
Nonwhite, South only.....	12	IIIs	D-5a	-	-	-	-	
Rural-farm.....	T,A,M	IIIs	15	14	14	15	15	
	12	IIIs	-	-	A-7	A-9	A-9	
	14,%	IIIs	-	-	19	19	19	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	IIIs	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	IIIs	-	14	-	-	-	
	14,%	IIIs	-	-	19	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	12	IIIs	-	-	A-11	-	-	
Size of family.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	6	RF	-	-	5	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	5	-	-	
Age of male head.....	6	RF	-	-	5	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	5	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-	
Family employment status.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-	
Migration status and 1935 residence of head.....	6	RF	-	-	9	-	-	
Nonwhite, South only.....	6	RF	-	-	9	-	-	
DIVISIONS								
Nonfarm, total.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	A,M	IIIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIIs	66	66	66	66	-	
	12	IIIs	67	-	69	-	-	
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIIs	-	-	68	-	-	

HOUSING

Index 32.—CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Table number
DIVISIONS--Continued								
Nonfarm--Continued								
Urban.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	A,M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIs	66	66	66	66	-	
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	A,M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIs	66	66	66	66	-	
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
Rural-farm.....	A,M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIs	66	66	66	66	-	
	12	IIs	-	-	70	-	-	
White, nonwhite.....	M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
Size of family.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	6	RF	-	-	2	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	6	RF	-	-	5	-	-	
Age of male head.....	6	RF	-	-	5	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-	
Family employment status.....	6	RF	-	-	6	-	-	
Migration status and 1935 residence of head....	6	RF	-	-	9	-	-	
STATES								
Total.....	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-	
Nonfarm, total.....	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15	
	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	T,A	I	2	-	-	-	-	
	A,M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIs	66	66	66	66	-	
	10,%M	II	-	-	20	-	-	
	12	IIs	67	-	69	-	-	
	12	III	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-5	A-5	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-	
	M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
	12	III	A-5a ¹	-	-	-	-	
1-family structure.....	12,M	IV	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	
Urban.....	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15	
	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	T,A	I	2	-	-	-	-	
	A,M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIs	66	66	66	66	-	
	10,%M	II	-	-	20	-	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-	
	M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15	
	T,A	Is	19	-	-	-	-	
	T,A	I	2	-	-	-	-	
	A,M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	M	IIs	66	66	66	66	-	
	10,%M	II	-	-	20	-	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-	
	M	IIs	-	-	68	-	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts:								
1-family structure.....	12,M	IV	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	B-1	
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:								
1-family structure.....	12,M	IV	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	C-1	

¹ Occupied dwelling units only.

INDEX OF REPORTS

65

Index 38.—CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
Table number							
STATES--Continued							
Rural-farm.....	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15
	A,M	IIIs	-	-	68	-	-
	M	IIIs	66	66	66	66	-
	12	IIIs	-	-	70	-	-
	12	III	-	-	A-7	A-9	A-9
	14,%	II	-	-	19	19	19
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-
	M	IIIs	-	-	68	-	-
	14,%	II	-	-	19	-	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only.....	12	III	-	-	A-11	-	-
COUNTIES							
Total-nonfarm.....	A	I	5	-	-	-	-
	14,A,M	II	24	24	24	24	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	I	5	-	-	-	-
	14,A,M	II	24	24	24	24	-
Rural-farm.....	11,A,M	II	-	-	26	26	-
Nonwhite, Southern States only.....	5,A,M	II	-	-	26	-	-
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS							
Nonfarm.....	A	I	5	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS							
Nonfarm, total.....	T,A	Is	28	-	-	-	-
	A	I	7	-	-	-	-
	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15
	M	IIIs	-	102	102	-	-
	12,A,M	IIIs	-	-	103	-	-
	12,M	IIIs	102	-	-	-	-
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18
Nonfarm total (principal metropolitan districts)...	12	III	1	2	3	5	5
1-family structure.....	12,M	IV	1	1	1	1	1
Nonfarm for metro. dists. of 500,000 or more:							
Race and nativity of head.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
Size of family.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
Age of male head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-
Number of persons in labor force.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-
Number of employed persons.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
Family employment status.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-
Migration status and 1935 residence of head....	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-
Nonfarm for metro. dists. of 1,000,000 or more:							
Income (8 classes) for families without other income, and number of families with other income:							
Size of family.....	7	Inc.	-	4	4	-	-
Number of children under 21 years old.....	7	Inc.	-	4	4	-	-
Marital status and sex of head.....	7	Inc.	-	4	4	-	-
Number of persons in labor force.....	7	Inc.	-	8	8	-	-
Employment status of head.....	7	Inc.	-	11	11	-	-
Major occupation group of employed head.....	7	Inc.	-	11	11	-	-

Index 38.—CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, 1940--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent	Table number
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	T,A	Is	25	-	-	-	-	
	T,A	Sup.I	1	-	-	-	-	
	T,A,M	II	15	14	14	15	15	
	A	I	4,5	-	-	-	-	
	M	IIIs	-	86	86	-	-	
	12,A,M	IIIs	-	-	87	-	-	
	12,M	IIIs	86	-	-	-	-	
	14,A,M	II	24	24	24	24	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
White, nonwhite.....	T,A,M	II	-	-	14	-	-	
	M	II	-	14	-	-	-	
	14,%	II	18	18	-	-	-	
	16,%	II	-	-	18	18	18	
Cities of 100,000 or more:	12	III	1	2	3	5	5	
Nonwhite (selected cities).....	12	III	5a	-	-	-	-	
1-family structure.....	12,M	IV	1	1	1	1	1	
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000:	12	III	1	2	2	2	2	
Nonwhite (selected cities).....	12	III	2a	-	-	-	-	
Cities of 1,000,000 or more:								
Race and nativity of head.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-	
Size of family.....	8	TR	-	3	3	-	-	
Number of children under 21 years old.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-	
Number of lodgers and subfamilies.....	8	TR	-	6	6	-	-	
Marital status and sex of head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-	
Age of male head.....	8	TR	-	9	9	-	-	
Number of persons in labor force.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-	
Number of employed persons.....	8	TR	-	11	11	-	-	
Class of worker composition.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-	
Family employment status.....	8	TR	-	13	13	-	-	
Employment status of head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-	
Major occupation group of employed head.....	8	TR	-	15	15	-	-	
Migration status of 1935 residence of head.....	8	TR	-	19	19	-	-	
Family wage or salary income and receipt of other income.....	8	TR	-	17	17	-	-	
City blocks ¹	A	Sup.I	3	-	-	-	-	
Tracts (traced cities ¹).....	A	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	
	T,A,M	CT	5	5	5	5	-	
	13	CT	-	5	-	-	-	
	15	CT	-	-	5	-	-	
Nonwhite (selected tracts).....	13,T,A,M	CT	-	-	6a	-	-	
Wards (cities with wards ¹).....	A	I	4	-	-	-	-	
Untraced cities only.....	A	Sup.I	2	-	-	-	-	
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 50,000								
Total.....	A	I	4,5	-	-	-	-	
	14,M	II	24	24	24	24	-	
Nonwhite (selected places ²).....	14,A,M	II	-	-	29	-	-	
	14,M	II	-	29	-	-	-	
Wards (cities of 10,000 to 50,000 with wards ²).....	A	I	4	-	-	-	-	
INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500								
Total.....	A	I	5	-	-	-	-	

¹ See Appendix B.² See Appendix A.

INDEX OF REPORTS

67

Index 39.--MONTHLY RENT (FOR TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS), 1930

The numeral "10" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following value classes: Less than \$10, \$10 to \$14, \$15 to \$19, \$20 to \$29, \$30 to \$49, \$50 to \$74, \$75 to \$99, \$100 to \$149, \$150 to \$199, and \$200 or more. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All tenant-occupied units," "Reporting rent," "Not reporting rent," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented; the entry "M" indicates that median monthly rent is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Tenant occupied units	AREA	Number of classes	Volume	Tenant occupied units
UNITED STATES AND REGIONS				COUNTIES			
Nonfarm, total.....	10,%,M	IIs	20	Nonfarm.....	M	II	24
Urban.....	10,%,M	IIs	20	Rural-nonfarm.....	M	II	24
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,%,M	IIs	20				
DIVISIONS				CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE			
Nonfarm, total.....	M	IIs	68	Total.....	M	II	87
Urban.....	M	IIs	68		M	II	24
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIs	68		10,%,M	II	20
Rural-farm.....	M	IIs	68				
STATES				URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE			
Nonfarm, total.....	M	IIs	68	Total.....	M	II	24
Urban.....	10,%,M	II	20				
Rural-nonfarm.....	M	IIs	68				
Rural-farm.....	10,%,M	II	20				
	M	IIs	68				

Index 40.--GROSS MONTHLY RENT (FOR TENANT-OCCUPIED NONFARM UNITS), 1940

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "All nonfarm tenants," "Reporting gross rent," "Not reporting gross rent," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented; the entry "M" indicates that median gross rent is presented.

16		14		13		12	
Under \$3		Under \$3		Under \$5		Under \$5	
\$3 to \$4		\$3 to \$4					
\$5 to \$6		\$5 to \$6		\$5 to \$9		\$5 to \$9	
\$7 to \$9		\$7 to \$9					
\$10 to \$14		\$10 to \$14		\$10 to \$14		\$10 to \$14	
\$15 to \$19		\$15 to \$19		\$15 to \$19		\$15 to \$19	
\$20 to \$24		\$20 to \$24		\$20 to \$24		\$20 to \$24	
\$25 to \$29		\$25 to \$29		\$25 to \$29		\$25 to \$29	
\$30 to \$39		\$30 to \$39		\$30 to \$39		\$30 to \$39	
\$40 to \$49		\$40 to \$49		\$40 to \$49		\$40 to \$49	
\$50 to \$59		\$50 to \$59		\$50 to \$59		\$50 to \$59	
\$60 to \$74		\$60 to \$74		\$60 to \$74		\$60 to \$74	
\$75 to \$99		\$75 to \$99		\$75 to \$99		\$75 to \$99	
\$100 to \$149				\$100 to \$199			
\$150 to \$199		\$100 or more				\$100 or more	
\$200 or more				\$200 or more			

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS		AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS	
			Total	By contract monthly rent				Total	By contract monthly rent
UNITED STATES					UNITED STATES--Continued				
Nonfarm, total.....	14,%,M	IIs	21	-	Nonfarm--Continued				
	16,M	IIIs	A-3	A-3	Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts.....	16,M	IIIs	B-3	B-3
White, nonwhite.....	14,%,M	IIs	21	-	In 1-family structure.....	16,M	IIIs	B-4	B-4
In 1-family structure.....	16,M	IIIs	A-4	A-4	Other than 1-family structure	16,M	IIIs	B-4a	B-4a
Other than 1-family structure	16,M	IIIs	A-4a	A-4a	Urban outside prin. metro. dists.	16,M	IIIs	C-3	C-3
					In 1-family structure.....	16,M	IIIs	C-4	C-4
					Other than 1-family structure	16,M	IIIs	C-4a	C-4a
Urban.....	14,%,M	IIs	21	-	Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	16,M	IIIs	D-3	D-3
White, nonwhite.....	14,%,M	IIs	21	-	In 1-family structure.....	16,M	IIIs	D-4	D-4
Rural-nonfarm.....	14,%,M	IIs	21	-	Other than 1-family structure	16,M	IIIs	D-4a	D-4a
White, nonwhite.....	14,%,M	IIs	21	-					

INDEX OF REPORTS

69

Index 41.--VALUE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES

These data relate to value of mortgaged owner-occupied nonfarm properties. For various mortgage characteristics by value of property see also references in the "Value of property" column of the indexes for total outstanding indebtedness, junior mortgage, first mortgage debt, and interest rate. References in the "Type of holder" column relate to statistics for the following groups of types of holder of first mortgage: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. These tables also present average payment on first mortgage by type of payment groups for mortgages with monthly payments and for mortgages with other than monthly payments. References in the "Type of payment" column relate to statistics for first mortgages whose required payments include: Principal and real estate taxes, principal but not real estate taxes, principal and not reporting on tax payment requirement, and no principal. Statistics in table 7 are also presented separately for all mortgages with required monthly payments, and those with required quarterly, semi-annual, or annual payments.

The entry "13" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following value of property groups: Under \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 and over. In addition to these designated classes the tables present "Total," "Reporting debt and value," "Not reporting value," or two or more of these items. The entry "T" indicates that total value of property is presented; the entry "A" indicates that average value of property is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES			2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Payment	Total	Holder
			Table number						
UNITED STATES									
Nonfarm.....	13	IVs	-	-	A-2b	A-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-3	-	A-2a	A-3
	A	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-3	A-7	A-2a	A-3
Built 1935-1940.....	T	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	-	-	-
	T	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	A	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	A-12	-	-
	A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A	IVs	-	-	A-13	A-13	-	-	-
	T,A	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Junior mortgage (3 classes).....	13	IVs	-	-	A-10	A-10	-	-	-
Junior mortgage (2 classes).....	T,A	IVs	A-8	A-8	A-8	A-8	-	A-8	A-8
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	13	IVs	-	-	D-2b	D-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	D-3	-	D-2a	D-3
	A	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	D-3	D-7	D-2a	D-3
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	13	IVs	-	-	E-2b	E-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	E-3	-	E-2a	E-3
	A	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	E-3	E-7	E-2a	E-3
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	13	IVs	-	-	F-2b	F-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	F-3	-	F-2a	F-3
	A	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	F-3	F-7	F-2a	F-3
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:									
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.....	13	IVs	-	-	B-2b	B-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	-	B-2a	B-3
	A	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	B-7	B-2a	B-3
Rural-nonfarm outside principal metropolitan districts.....	13	IVs	-	-	C-2b	C-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	C-3	-	C-2a	C-3
	A	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	C-3	C-7	C-2a	C-3
REGIONS									
Nonfarm.....	13	IVs	-	-	G to J-2b	G to J-2b	-	-	-
	T	IVs	G to J-2b	G to J-3	G to J-2a	G to J-3	-	G to J-2a	G to J-3
	A	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G- J-7	G to J-2a	G to J-3
Built 1935-1940.....	T	Sup.A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	A	Sup.A	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A	Sup.B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
DIVISIONS									
Nonfarm.....	T,A	IVs	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A	Sup.B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

HOUSING

Index 41.--VALUE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES			2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Payment	Total	Holder
			Table number						
STATES									
Nonfarm.....	13	IV	-	-	A-2	A-2	-	-	-
	T,A	IVs	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
	T	IV	A-8	A-3	A-3	A-3	-	A-3	A-3
	A	IV	A-3	A-3	A-3	A-3	A-7	A-3	A-3
Built 1935-1940.....	T	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite (selected States ¹).....	T,A	Sup. B	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside metropolitan districts....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm outside metropolitan districts...	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	13	IV	-	-	B-2	B-2	-	-	-
	T	IV	B-3	B-3	B-3	B-3	-	B-3	B-3
	A	IV	B-3	B-3	B-3	B-3	B-7	B-3	B-3
Rural-nonfarm.....	13	IV	-	-	C-2	C-2	-	-	-
	T	IV	C-3	C-3	C-3	C-3	-	C-3	C-3
	A	IV	C-3	C-3	C-3	C-3	C-7	C-3	C-3
COUNTIES									
Nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Nonfarm.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm for prin. metro. dists.....	13	IV	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
	T,A	IVs	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
	T	IV	3	3	3	3	-	3	3
	A	IV	3	3	3	3	7	3	3
Built 1935-1940 (selected metropolitan districts ²).....	T	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Central cities, urban places, rural-nonfarm; also by counties, individual urban places, and rural-nonfarm portion of counties.....	T,A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	13	IV	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
	T,A	IVs	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
	T	IV	3	3	3	3	-	3	3
	A	IV	3	3	3	3	7	3	3
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities ²).....	T	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ²).....	T,A	Sup. B	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Tracts (for tracted cities ³).....	T,A	IV	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Wards (for untraced cities)with wards ³).....	T,A	IV	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 100,000									
Total.....	T,A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	T,A	IVs	-	-	39	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix D.² See Appendix G.³ See Appendix B.

INDEX OF REPORTS

71

Index 42.--TOTAL OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS

These data relate to total outstanding indebtedness on mortgaged owner-occupied nonfarm properties. The total includes indebtedness on first mortgages and on junior mortgages. References in the "Type of holder" column relate to statistics for the following groups of holders of first mortgages: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. References in the "Value of property" column relate to statistics for value groups with same intervals as those used for Total Outstanding Indebtedness. The entry of "13" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that data are presented for the following groups: Under \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, \$20,000 and over. In addition to these designated classes the tables present "Total," "Reporting outstanding indebtedness," or both of these items. The entry "T" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that total indebtedness is presented; the entry "A" indicates that average indebtedness is shown; and the entry "PV" indicates that total outstanding indebtedness as a percent of total value of property is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES			2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Total	Holder
			Table number						
UNITED STATES									
Nonfarm.....	13	IVs	A-2a	-	A-2a	-	A-2b	A-2a	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-3	A-2b	A-2a	A-3
Built 1935-1940.....	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	-	-	-
	T,A,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-13	A-13	-	-	-
	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Junior mortgage.....	T,A,PV	IVs	A-8	A-8	A-8	A-8	-	A-8	A-8
Type of holder of first mortgage...	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-10	-	A-10	-	-
(8 classes).....	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-10	A-10	-	-	-
Value of property (13 classes).....	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-10	A-10	A-10	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	13	IVs	D-2a	-	D-2a	-	D-2b	D-2a	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	D-3	D-2b	D-2a	D-3
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	13	IVs	E-2a	-	E-2a	-	E-2b	E-2a	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	E-3	E-2b	E-2a	E-3
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	13	IVs	F-2a	-	F-2a	-	F-2b	F-2a	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	F-3	F-2b	F-2a	F-3
Urban outside principal metro. dists.....	13	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	B-2b	B-2a	B-3
	T,A,PV	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	B-2b	B-2a	B-3
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	13	IVs	C-2a	-	C-2a	-	C-2b	C-2a	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	C-3	C-2b	C-2a	C-3
REGIONS									
Nonfarm.....	13	IVs	G to J-2a	-	G to J-2a	-	G to J-2b	G to J-2a	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2b	G to J-2a	G to J-3
Built 1935-1940.....	T,A,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
DIVISIONS									
Nonfarm.....	13, %	IVs	-	-	16, 17	-	-	-	-
	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
STATES									
Nonfarm.....	13, %	IVs	-	-	16, 17	-	-	-	-
	13,	IV	A-2	-	A-2	-	A-2	A-2	-
	T	IVs	23-24	23-24	-	-	-	-	-
	A, %	IVs	-	-	-	25, 26	-	-	-
	T,A,PV	IV	A-3	A-3	A-3	A-3	A-2	A-3	A-3
Built 1935-1940.....	T,A,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite (for selected states) ¹	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Inside metropolitan districts.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Inside principal metropolitan districts..	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Outside metropolitan districts.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Outside principal metropolitan districts.	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	13	IV	B-2	-	B-2	-	B-2	B-2	-
	T,A,PV	IV	B-3	B-3	B-3	B-3	B-2	B-3	B-3
Rural-nonfarm.....	13	IV	C-2	-	C-2	-	C-2	C-2	-
	T,A,PV	IV	C-3	C-3	C-3	C-3	C-2	C-3	C-3

¹ See Appendix D.

Index 42.--TOTAL OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES			2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Total	Holder
			Table number						
COUNTIES									
Nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Nonfarm.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm for principal metro. dists.....	13	IV	2	-	2	-	2	2	-
	T,A,PV	IV	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Built 1935 to 1940 (for selected metropolitan districts ¹).....	T,A,PV	Sup.A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Central cities, urban places, rural-nonfarm; also by counties, individual urban places and rural-nonfarm portion of counties.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	13	IV	2	-	2	-	2	2	-
	T,A,PV	IV	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities of 250,000 or more ²).....	T,A,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities of 250,000 or more ³).....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Tracts (for tracted cities ³).....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Wards (for untracted cities with wards ³)	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 100,000									
Total.....	T,A,PV	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	39	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix D.² See Appendix C.³ See Appendix B.

Index 43.--JUNIOR MORTGAGE

These data relate to type of mortgage structure on owner-occupied nonfarm properties.

References in the "Type of holder" column relate to statistics for the following groups of holders of first mortgages: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. References in the "Value of property" column relate to statistics for the following groups: Under \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, \$20,000 and over. Statistics are presented for properties with the following types of mortgage structure: First mortgage only, first and junior mortgage, and with first mortgage not reporting on junior mortgage.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES			2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Total	Holder
			Table number						
UNITED STATES									
Nonfarm.....	3	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-3	A-2b	A-2a	A-3
Built 1935-1940.....	3	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	-	-	-
	3	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	3	IVs	-	-	A-13	A-13	-	-	-
	3	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Value of property (13 classes).....	3	IVs	-	-	A-10	A-10	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside principal metro. dists..	3	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	D-3	D-2b	D-2a	D-3
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	3	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	E-3	E-2b	E-2a	E-3
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	3	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	F-3	F-2b	F-2a	F-3
Urban outside principal metro. dists....	3	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	B-2b	B-2a	B-3
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro.dists	3	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	C-3	C-2b	C-2a	C-3

INDEX OF REPORTS

73

Index 43.—JUNIOR MORTGAGE--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES			2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Total	Holder
			Table number						
REGIONS									
Nonfarm.....	3	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2b	G to J-2a	G to J-3
Built 1935-1940.....	3	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	3	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
DIVISIONS									
Nonfarm.....	3	IVs	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	3	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
STATES									
Nonfarm.....	3	IVs	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940.....	3	IV	A-2	A-3	A-2	A-3	A-2	A-2	A-3
Nonwhite (selected States ¹).....	3	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban outside principal metro. dists...	3	Sup. B	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	3	IV	B-2	B-3	B-2	B-3	B-2	B-2	B-3
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	3	IV	C-2	C-3	C-2	C-3	C-2	C-2	C-3
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Nonfarm for principal metropolitan dists.	3	IV	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
Built 1935-1940 (selected metropolitan districts.....	3	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	3	IV	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities ³).	3	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ³).....	3	Sup. B	-	-	3	3	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix D.

² See Appendix C.

³ See Appendix B.

Index 44.—RENTAL VALUE OF MORTGAGE PROPERTIES

These data relate to estimated rental value of the dwelling unit and are limited to mortgaged owner-occupied one-family nonfarm properties. References in the "Type of payment" column relate to statistics for first mortgages whose required payments include: Principal and real estate taxes, principal but not real estate taxes, principal and not reporting on tax payment requirement, and no principal. These tables also present average payment on first mortgage by type of payment groups for mortgages with monthly payments and for mortgages with other than monthly payments. Each table presents the average rental value.

AREA	Number of classes	Vol- ume	Total	Type of re- quired pay- ment	AREA	Number of classes	Vol- ume	Total	Type of re- quired pay- ment
			UNITED STATES					STATES	
Nonfarm.....	A	IVs	A-7	A-7	Nonfarm.....	A	IV	A-7	A-7
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists..	A	IVs	D-7	D-7	Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:	A	IV	B-7	B-7
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.	A	IVs	E-7	E-7	Urban.....	A	IV	C-7	C-7
Outside cities of 100,000 or more	A	IVs	F-7	F-7	Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV		
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	A	IVs	B-7	B-7	METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS				
Urban.....	A	IVs	C-7	C-7	Nonfarm for principal metro. dists...	A	IV	7	7
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IVs			CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE				
REGIONS					Total.....	A	IV	7	7
Nonfarm.....	A	IVs	G to J-7	G to J-7					

HOUSING

Index 45.—TYPE OF HOLDER OF FIRST MORTGAGE

These data relate to the type of holder of the first mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm properties. For various mortgage characteristics by type of holder see references in the "Type of holder" column of the indexes for value of mortgaged properties, total outstanding indebtedness, junior mortgage, first mortgage debt, interest rate, and type and frequency of required payments. References in the "Value of property" column relate to statistics for the following groups: Under \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 and over. References in the "Race of occupants" column relate to statistics for the following groups: White, Negro, and other nonwhite. References in the "Year built" column relate to statistics for the following groups: 1930 to 1940, 1920 to 1929, 1910 to 1919, 1900 to 1909, 1880 to 1899, and 1879 or earlier. The entry "8" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following groups of mortgage holders: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. The entry "8a" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that data are shown for the groups specified above except that mortgages reported to be held by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation are included in the group "Holder not reported or erroneously reported." In addition to these designated classes, the tables present "Total," "Reporting holder," "Not reporting holder," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution is also presented. The entry "8a" appears only in reference to table A-11 and Supplement A which relates to mortgage on homes built in 1935 to 1940 that are not eligible for Home Owners' Loan Corporation loans.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4- FAMILY PROPER- TIES	1-FAMILY PROPERTIES				2- TO 4- FAMILY PROPER- TIES
				Total	Value	Race of occupants	Year built	
Table number								
UNITED STATES								
Nonfarm.....	8	IVs	A-2a	A-2a	A-2b	A-4	A-4	A-2a
Built 1935-1940.....	8a	IVs	-	A-11	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	8a	Sup. A	-	1	-	-	-	-
	8	IVs	-	A-13	-	-	-	-
	8	Sup. B	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside principal metropolitan districts	8	IVs	D-2a	D-2a	D-2b	D-4	D-4	D-2a
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	8	IVs	E-2a	E-2a	E-2b	E-4	E-4	E-2a
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	8	IVs	F-2a	F-2a	F-2b	F-4	F-4	F-2a
Urban outside principal metropolitan districts.	8	IVs	B-2a	B-2a	B-2b	B-4	B-4	B-2a
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.....	8	IVs	C-2a	C-2a	C-2b	C-4	C-4	C-2a
REGIONS								
Nonfarm.....	8	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-2a	G to J-2b	G to J-4	G to J-4	G to J-2a
Built 1935-1940.....	8a	Sup. A	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	8	Sup. B	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS								
Nonfarm.....	8, %	IVs	21, 22	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	8	Sup. B	-	1	-	-	-	-
STATES								
Nonfarm.....	8, %	IVs	21, 22	-	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940.....	8	IV	A-2	A-2	A-2	A-4	A-4	A-2
Nonwhite (selected States ¹).....	8a	Sup. A	-	1	-	-	-	-
	8	Sup. B	-	2	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	8	IV	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	8	-	-	-	-
Inside metropolitan districts.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Inside principal metropolitan districts.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Outside metropolitan districts.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Outside principal metropolitan districts.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	IV	B-2	B-2	B-2	B-4	B-4	B-2
	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
	8	IV	C-2	C-2	C-2	C-4	C-4	C-2
COUNTIES								
Nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	8	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Nonfarm.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm for principal metropolitan districts...	8, %	IVs	43, 44	-	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940 (selected metro. dists. ²)	8	IV	2	2	2	4	4	2
	8a	IV	-	1	-	-	-	-
Central cities, urban places, rural-nonfarm; also by counties, individual urban places, and rural-nonfarm portion of counties.....	8	IV	-	10	-	-	-	-
1 See Appendix								

¹ See Appendix D.

² See Appendix C.

INDEX OF REPORTS

75

Index 45.—TYPE OF HOLDER OF FIRST MORTGAGE--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4- FAMILY PROPER- TIES	1-FAMILY PROPERTIES				2- TO 4- FAMILY PROPER- TIES
				Total	Value	Race of occupants	Year built	
Table number								
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	8,9	IVs	34,35	-	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities ¹).....	8	IV	2	2	2	4	4	2
Nonwhite (selected cities ¹).....	8a	Sup. A	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tracts (for tracted cities ¹).....	8	Sup. B	-	3	-	-	-	-
Wards (for untraced cities with wards ¹).....	8	IV	-	9	-	-	-	-
Wards (for untraced cities with wards ¹).....	8	IV	-	9	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 100,000								
Total.....	8	IV	-	8	-	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	8	IVs	-	39	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix B.

Index 46.—FIRST MORTGAGE DEBT

These data relate to outstanding indebtedness on first mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm properties. References in the "Type of holder" column relate to statistics for the following groups of holders of first mortgages: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. References in the "Value of property" column relate to statistics for the following groups: Under \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 and over. References to table 7, table 12, and to Supplement A in the "Type of payment" column relate to statistics for first mortgages whose payments include: Principal and real estate taxes, principal but not real estate taxes, principal and not reporting on, tax payment requirement, and no principal. These tables also present average first mortgage debt by type-of-payment groups for mortgages with monthly payments and for mortgages with other than monthly payments. References to table 6 in the "Type of payment" column relate to statistics for first mortgages whose payments include: Principal and real estate taxes, principal but not real estate taxes, no principal, and other types of first mortgage payments.

The entry "14" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following amount of indebtedness groups: Under \$500, \$500 to \$999, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 and over. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "Mortgaged properties," "Reporting outstanding indebtedness on first mortgage," or both of these items. The entry of "T" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that total is presented; the entry of "A" indicates that average is presented; and the entry "PV" indicates that first mortgage debt as percent of value of property is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES				2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Payment	Total	Holder
			Table number							
UNITED STATES										
Nonfarm.....	14	IVs	-	-	A-5	A-5	-	A-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-3	A-2b	A-7	A-2a	A-
	PV	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-3	A-2b	-	A-2a	A-
Built 1935-1940.....	14,PV	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	-	-	-	-
	14,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	T,A	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	-	A-12	-	-
	T,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite.....	12,T,									
	A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-13	A-13	-	-	-	-
	T,A,PV	Sup.B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Junior mortgage (2 classes).....	T,A,PV	IVs	A-8	A-8	A-8	A-8	-	-	A-8	A-
Value of property (13 classes).....	T,A,PV	IVs	-	-	A-10	A-10	-	-	-	-

Index 46.—FIRST MORTGAGE DEBT--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES				2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES	
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Payment	Total	Holder
			Table number							
UNITED STATES--Continued										
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	14	IVs	-	-	D-5	D-5	-	D-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	D-3	D-2b	D-7	D-2a	D-3
	PV	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	D-3	D-2b	-	D-2a	D-3
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	14	IVs	-	-	E-5	E-5	-	E-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	E-3	E-2b	E-7	E-2a	E-3
	PV	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	E-3	E-2b	-	E-2a	E-3
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	14	IVs	-	-	F-5	F-5	-	F-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	F-3	F-2b	F-7	F-2a	F-3
	PV	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	F-3	F-2b	-	F-2a	F-3
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.....	14	IVs	-	-	B-5	B-5	-	B-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	B-2b	B-7	B-2a	B-3
	PV	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	B-3	B-2b	-	B-2a	B-3
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	14	IVs	-	-	C-5	C-5	-	C-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	C-3	C-2b	C-7	C-2a	C-3
	PV	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	C-3	C-2b	-	C-2a	C-3
REGIONS										
Nonfarm.....	14	IVs	-	-	G to J-5	G to J-5	-	G to J-6	-	-
	T,A	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2b	G to J-7	G to J-2a	G to J-3
	PV	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2b	-	G to J-2a	G to J-3
Built 1935-1940.....	14,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	T,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISIONS										
Nonfarm.....	T	IVs	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
	PV	IVs	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
STATES										
Nonfarm.....	14	IV	-	-	A-5	A-5	-	A-6	-	-
	T,A	IV	A-2	A-3	A-2	A-3	A-2	A-7	A-2	A-3
	T	IVs	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
	PV	IVs	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	-
	PV	IV	A-2	A-3	A-2	A-3	A-2	-	A-2	A-3
Built 1935-1940.....	14,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	T,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite (selected States ¹).....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Outside principal metropolitan districts:										
Urban.....	14	IV	-	-	B-5	B-5	-	B-6	-	-
	T,A	IV	B-2	B-3	B-2	B-3	B-2	B-7	B-2	B-3
	PV	IV	B-2	B-3	B-2	B-3	B-2	-	B-2	B-3
Rural-nonfarm.....	14	IV	-	-	C-5	C-5	-	C-6	-	-
	T,A	IV	C-2	C-3	C-2	C-3	C-2	C-7	C-2	C-3
	PV	IV	C-2	C-3	C-2	C-3	C-2	-	C-2	C-3
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS										
Nonfarm for prin. metro. dists.....	14	IV	-	-	5	5	-	6	-	-
	T,A	IV	2	3	2	3	2	7	2	3
	PV	IV	2	3	2	3	2	-	2	3
Built 1935-1940 (selected metro-politan districts ²).....	14,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	T,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE										
Total.....	14	IV	-	-	5	5	-	6	-	-
	T,A	IV	2	3	2	3	2	7	2	3
	PV	IV	2	3	2	3	2	-	2	3
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities ³).....	14,PV	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	T,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities ³).....	T,A,PV	Sup. B	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix D.² See Appendix C.³ See Appendix B.

INDEX OF REPORTS

77

Index 47.—INTEREST RATE

The data relate to current interest rate on first mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm properties. References in the "Type of holder" column relate to statistics for the following groups of holders of first mortgages: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. References in the "Value of property" column relate to statistics for the following groups: Under \$1,000, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 and over. References in the "Type of payment" column relate to statistics for first mortgages whose payments include: Principal and real estate taxes, principal but not real estate taxes, no principal, and other types of first mortgage payments.

The entry of "18" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following groups of interest rate: Under 4.0%, 4.0%, 4.1% to 4.4%, 4.5%, 4.6% to 4.9%, 5.0%, 5.1% to 5.4%, 5.5%, 5.6% to 5.9%, 6.0%, 6.1% to 6.4%, 6.5%, 6.6% to 6.9%, 7.0%, 7.1% to 7.4%, 7.5%, 7.6% to 7.9%, 8.0% and over. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "Mortgaged properties," or "Reporting interest rate," or both of these items. The entry "A" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that average interest rate is presented; the entry "g" indicates that percent distribution is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES				2- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Payment	
			Table number						
UNITED STATES									
Nonfarm.....	A	IVs	A-2a	A-3	A-2a	A-9	A-2b	A-9	A-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	A-5	A-5	-	A-6	-
Built 1935-1940.....	18,A	IVs	-	-	A-11	A-11	-	-	-
	18,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	18,A	IVs	-	-	A-13	A-13	-	-	-
	18,A	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Type of holder of first mortgage (8 classes).....	A	IVs	-	-	-	-	A-10	A-9	-
Payments on first mortgage (4 classes).....	A	IVs	-	-	-	A-9	-	-	-
Value of property (13 classes).....	A	IVs	-	-	A-10	A-10	-	-	-
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	A	IVs	D-2a	D-3	D-2a	-	D-2b	-	D-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	D-5	D-5	-	D-6	-
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	A	IVs	E-2a	E-3	E-2a	-	E-2b	-	E-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	E-5	E-5	-	E-6	-
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	A	IVs	F-2a	F-3	F-2a	-	F-2b	-	F-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	F-5	F-5	-	F-6	-
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.....	A	IVs	B-2a	B-3	B-2a	-	B-2b	-	B-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	B-5	B-5	-	B-6	-
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	A	IVs	C-2a	C-3	C-2a	-	C-2b	-	C-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	C-5	C-5	-	C-6	-
REGIONS									
Nonfarm.....	A	IVs	G to J-2a	G to J-3	G to J-2a	-	G to J-2b	-	G to J-2a
	18,A	IVs	-	-	G to J-5	G to J-5	-	G to J-6	-
Built 1935-1940.....	18,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	18,A	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
DIVISIONS									
Nonfarm.....	A	IVs	-	-	27	27	-	-	-
	18,A	IVs	-	-	18,19	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite.....	18,A	Sup. B	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
STATES									
Nonfarm.....	A	IV	A-2	A-3	A-2	-	A-2	-	A-2
	A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	-	-	27	27	-	-	-
	18,A	IV	-	-	A-5	A-5	-	A-6	-
	18,A	IVs	-	-	18,19	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940.....	18,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected States ¹).....	18,A	Sup. B	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Urban.....	A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix D.

HOUSING

Index 47.—INTEREST RATE--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES		1-FAMILY PROPERTIES				2- TO 4- FAMILY PROPER- TIES
			Total	Holder	Total	Holder	Value	Payment	
			Table number						
STATES--Continued									
Inside metropolitan districts.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Inside principal metropolitan districts..	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Outside metropolitan districts.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Outside principal metropolitan districts..	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	A	IV	B-2	B-3	B-2	-	B-2	-	B-2
Rural-nonfarm.....	18,A	IV	-	-	B-5	B-5	-	B-6	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV	C-2	C-3	C-2	-	C-2	-	C-2
Rural-nonfarm.....	18,A	IV	-	-	C-5	C-5	-	C-6	-
COUNTIES									
Nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS									
Nonfarm.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Nonfarm for prin. metro. dists.....	A	IVs	-	-	45	45	-	-	-
A	A	IV	2	3	2	-	2	-	-
18,A	18,A	IV	-	-	5	5	-	6	-
18,%,A	18,%,A	IVs	-	-	41,42	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940 (selected metro- politan districts ²).....	18,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Central cities, urban places, rural- nonfarm; also by counties, individual urban places and rural-nonfarm portions of counties.....	A	IV	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE									
Total.....	A	IVs	-	-	36	36	-	-	-
A	A	IV	2	3	2	-	2	-	-
18,A	18,A	IV	-	-	5	5	-	6	-
18,%,A	18,%,A	IVs	-	-	32,33	-	-	-	-
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities of 250,000 or more ¹).....	18,A	Sup. A	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nonwhite (selected cities, etc. ³)..	18,A	Sup. B	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Tracts (for tracted cities ³).....	A	IV	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Wards (for untracted cities with wards ³)..	A	IV	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES OF 2,500 TO 100,000									
Total.....	A	IV	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Cities of 50,000 to 100,000.....	A	IVs	-	-	39	-	-	-	-

¹ See Appendix D.² See Appendix C.³ See Appendix B.

Index 48.—TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF REQUIRED PAYMENTS

These data relate to the type and frequency of payments required on first mortgages on owner-occupied one-family nonfarm properties. For characteristics by type and frequency of payment see also references in the "Type of payment" column of indexes for Value of Property, Rental Value, and Payments on First Mortgage. References in the "Type of holder" column relate to statistics for the following groups of holders of first mortgages: Building and loan association, commercial bank, savings bank, life insurance company, mortgage company, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, individual, and other. References in the "First mortgage debt" column relate to statistics for the following groups: Under \$500, \$500 to \$999, \$1,000 to \$1,499, \$1,500 to \$1,999, \$2,000 to \$2,499, \$2,500 to \$2,999, \$3,000 to \$3,999, \$4,000 to \$4,999, \$5,000 to \$5,999, \$6,000 to \$7,499, \$7,500 to \$9,999, \$10,000 to \$14,999, \$15,000 to \$19,999, and \$20,000 and over. References in the "Interest rate" column relate to statistics for the following groups: Under 4.0%, 4.0%, 4.1% to 4.4%, 4.5%, 4.6% to 4.9%, 5.0%, 5.1% to 5.4%, 5.5%, 5.6% to 5.9%, 6.0%, 6.1% to 6.4%, 6.5%, 6.6% to 6.9%, 7.0%, 7.1% to 7.4%, 7.5%, 7.6% to 7.9%, 8.0% and over.

The Arabic numeral in the "Number of classes" column indicates the number of different classes for which statistics are presented. The content of these classes is indicated below. In addition to these designated classes the tables also present "Total," "Reporting type of payment," "Not reporting type of payment," or two or more of these items. The entry "%" indicates that a percent distribution also is presented.

31	21	11	4
Principal Payments Required	Principal Payments Required	Principal Payments Required	
Real estate taxes included in payment	Real estate taxes included in payment	Real estate taxes included in payment	
Monthly	Monthly	Monthly payment	Payments include principal and real estate taxes
Quarterly	Quarterly		
Semiannual	Semiannual		
Annual	Annual		
Other	Other	Other than monthly payment	
Not reporting frequency of payment	Not reporting frequency of payment		
Real estate taxes not included in payment	Real estate taxes not included in payment	Real estate taxes not included in payment	
Monthly	Monthly	Monthly payment	Payments include principal but not real estate taxes
Quarterly	Quarterly		
Semiannual	Semiannual		
Annual	Annual		
Other	Other	Other than monthly payment	
Not reporting frequency of payment	Not reporting frequency of payment		
Not Reporting Tax Payment Requirements	Not Reporting Tax Payment Requirements	Not Reporting Tax Payment Requirements	
Monthly		Monthly payment	(See "Other type of first mortgage payments")
Quarterly			
Semiannual			
Annual			
Other		Other than monthly payment	
Not reporting frequency of payment			
No Principal Payments Required	No Principal Payments Required	No Principal Payments Required	
Monthly	Monthly	Monthly payment	No principal payments required
Quarterly	Quarterly		
Semiannual	Semiannual		
Annual	Annual		
Other	Other	Other than monthly payment	
Not reporting frequency of payment	Not reporting frequency of payment		
Not Reporting Principal Payment Requirements	Not Reporting Principal Payment Requirements	Not Reporting Principal Payment Requirements	
Monthly		Monthly payment	Other type of first mortgage payments (also includes Principal payment required, Not reporting tax payment requirements)
Quarterly			
Semiannual			
Annual			
Other		Other than monthly payment	
Not reporting frequency of payment			
No Regular Payments Required	No Regular Payments Required	No Regular Payments Required	

HOUSING

Index 48.—TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF REQUIRED PAYMENTS--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	Total	Holder	First mortgage debt	Interest rate	Table number.	
UNITED STATES								
Nonfarm.....	31	IVs	A-5	A-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	A-6	-	A-6	A-6		
Average interest rate.....	4	IVs	A-9	A-9	-	-		
Built 1935-1940.....	21	IVs	A-11	A-11	-	-		
	21	Sup. A	1	1	-	-		
Nonwhite.....	21	Sup. B	1	1	-	-		
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	31	IVs	D-5	D-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	D-6	-	D-6	D-6		
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	31	IVs	E-5	E-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	E-6	-	E-6	E-6		
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	31	IVs	F-5	F-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	F-6	-	F-6	F-6		
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:								
Urban.....	31	IVs	B-5	B-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	B-6	-	B-6	B-6		
Rural-nonfarm.....	31	IVs	C-5	C-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	C-6	-	C-6	C-6		
REGIONS								
Nonfarm.....	31	IVs	G to J-5	G to J-5	-	-		
	4	IVs	G to J-6	-	G to J-6	G to J-6		
Built 1935-1940.....	21	Sup. A	1	1	-	-		
Nonwhite.....	21	Sup. B	1	1	-	-		
DIVISIONS								
Nonfarm.....	11,%	IVs	28,29	-	-	-		
Nonwhite.....	21	Sup. B	1	1	-	-		
STATES								
Nonfarm.....	31	IV	A-5	A-5	-	-		
	11,%	IVs	28,29	-	-	-		
	4	IV	A-6	-	A-6	A-6		
Built 1935-1940.....	21	Sup. A	1	1	-	-		
Nonwhite (selected States ¹).....	21	Sup. B	2	2	-	-		
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:								
Urban.....	31	IV	B-5	B-5	-	-		
	4	IV	B-6	-	B-6	B-6		
Rural-nonfarm.....	31	IV	C-5	C-5	-	-		
	4	IV	C-6	-	C-6	C-6		
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Nonfarm for prin. metro. dists.....	31	IV	5	5	-	-		
	11,%	IVs	46,47	-	-	-		
	4	IV	6	-	6	6		
Built 1935-1940 (selected metro- politan districts ²).....	21	Sup. A	1	1	-	-		
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	31	IV	5	5	-	-		
	11,%	IVs	37,38	-	-	-		
	4	IV	6	-	6	6		
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities ³)...	21	Sup. A	1	1	-	-		
Nonwhite (selected cities ³).....	21	Sup. B	3	3	-	-		

¹ See Appendix D.² See Appendix C.³ See Appendix B.

INDEX OF REPORTS

81

Index 49.—PAYMENTS ON FIRST MORTGAGE

These data relate to required regular payments on first mortgages on owner-occupied one-family nonfarm properties. References in the "Type of payment" column relate to statistics for first mortgages whose payments include: Principal and real estate taxes, principal but not real estate taxes, principal and not reporting on tax payment requirement, and no principal. These tables also present average payment on first mortgage by type of payment groups for mortgages with monthly payments and for mortgages with other than monthly payments.

The entry "11" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that statistics are presented for the following groups of monthly payments: Under \$10, \$10 to \$14, \$15 to \$19, \$20 to \$24, \$25 to \$29, \$30 to \$39, \$40 to \$49, \$50 to \$59, \$60 to \$74, \$75 to \$99, \$100 and over. The entry "T" in the "Number of classes" column indicates that total amount of payment is shown; the entry "A" indicates that average amount of annual payment is shown; the entry "% of debt" indicates that annual amount of payment on first mortgage as percent of outstanding debt on first mortgage is presented; the entry "% of val." indicates that annual amount of payment on first mortgage as percent of value of property is presented; and the entry "% of rent" indicates that payment on first mortgage as percent of estimated rental value of property is presented.

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	REGULAR PAYMENTS REQUIRED		REGULAR MONTHLY PAYMENTS REQUIRED		REGULAR QUARTERLY, SEMI-ANNUAL OR ANNUAL PAYMENTS REQUIRED	
			Total	Type of payment	Total	Type of payment	Total	Type of payment
Table number								
UNITED STATES								
Nonfarm.....	11	IVs	-	-	A-7	A-7	-	-
	T	IVs	A-7	A-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
	% of debt	IVs	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
	% of val.	IVs	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
	% of rent	IVs	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
Built 1935-1940.....	11	IVs	-	-	A-12	A-12	-	-
	11	Sup. A	-	-	2	2	-	-
	T	IVs	A-12	A-12	-	-	-	-
	T	Sup. A	2	2	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12
	A	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of debt	IVs	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12
	% of debt	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of val.	IVs	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12
	% of val.	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of rent	IVs	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12	A-12
	% of rent	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nonfarm inside prin. metro. dists.....	11	IVs	-	-	D-7	D-7	-	-
	T	IVs	D-7	D-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7
	% of debt	IVs	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7
	% of val.	IVs	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7
	% of rent	IVs	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-7
Inside cities of 100,000 or more.....	11	IVs	-	-	E-7	E-7	-	-
	T	IVs	E-7	E-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7
	% of debt	IVs	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7
	% of val.	IVs	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7
	% of rent	IVs	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7	E-7
Outside cities of 100,000 or more.....	11	IVs	-	-	F-7	F-7	-	-
	T	IVs	F-7	F-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7
	% of debt	IVs	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7
	% of val.	IVs	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7
	% of rent	IVs	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:								
Urban outside prin. metro. dists.....	11	IVs	-	-	B-7	B-7	-	-
	T	IVs	B-7	B-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
	% of debt	IVs	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
	% of val.	IVs	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
	% of rent	IVs	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
Rural-nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists.	11	IVs	-	-	C-7	C-7	-	-
	T	IVs	C-7	C-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
	% of debt	IVs	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
	% of val.	IVs	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
	% of rent	IVs	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7

Index 49.—PAYMENTS ON FIRST MORTGAGE--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	REGULAR PAYMENTS REQUIRED		REGULAR MONTHLY PAYMENTS REQUIRED		REGULAR QUARTERLY, SEMI-ANNUAL OR ANNUAL PAYMENTS REQUIRED	
			Total	Type of payment	Total	Type of payment	Total	Type of payment
			Table number					
REGIONS								
Nonfarm.....	11	IVs	-	-	G to J-7	G to J-7	-	-
	T	IVs	G to J-7	G to J-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7
	% of debt	IVs	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7
	% of val.	IVs	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7
	% of rent	IVs	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7	G to J-7
Built 1935-1940.....	11	Sup. A	-	-	2	2	-	-
	T	Sup. A	2	2	-	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of debt	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of val.	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of rent	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
DIVISIONS								
Nonfarm.....	A	IVs	30	30	-	-	-	-
	% of debt	IVs	30	30	-	-	-	-
	% of rent	IVs	30	30	-	-	-	-
STATES								
Nonfarm.....	11	IV	-	-	A-7	A-7	-	-
	T	IV	A-7	A-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IVs	30	30	-	-	-	-
	A	IV	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
	% of debt	IVs	30	30	-	-	-	-
	% of debt	IV	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
	% of val.	IV	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
	% of rent	IVs	30	30	-	-	-	-
	% of rent	IV	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7	A-7
Built 1935-1940.....	11	Sup. A	-	-	2	2	-	-
	T	Sup. A	2	2	-	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of debt	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of val.	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of rent	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nonfarm outside prin. metro. dists:								
Urban.....	11	IV	-	-	B-7	B-7	-	-
	T	IV	B-7	B-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IV	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
	% of debt	IV	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
	% of val.	IV	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
	% of rent	IV	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7	B-7
Rural-nonfarm.....	11	IV	-	-	C-7	C-7	-	-
	T	IV	C-7	C-7	-	-	-	-
	A	IV	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
	% of debt	IV	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
	% of val.	IV	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
	% of rent	IV	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7	C-7
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS								
Nonfarm for prin. metro. dists.....	11	IV	-	-	7	7	-	-
	T	IV	7	7	-	-	-	-
	A	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
	% of debt	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
	% of val.	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
	% of rent	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
Built 1935-1940 (selected metro- politan districts ¹).....	11	Sup. A	-	-	2	2	-	-
	T	Sup. A	2	2	-	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of debt	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of val.	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of rent	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2

¹ See Appendix C.

INDEX OF REPORTS

83

Index 49.—PAYMENTS ON FIRST MORTGAGE--Continued

AREA	Number of classes	Volume or report	REGULAR PAYMENTS REQUIRED		REGULAR MONTHLY PAYMENTS REQUIRED		REGULAR QUARTERLY, SEMI-ANNUAL OR ANNUAL PAYMENTS REQUIRED	
			Total	Type of payment	Total	Type of payment	Total	Type of payment
			Table number					
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE								
Total.....	11	IV	-	-	7	7	-	-
	T	IV	7	7	-	-	-	-
	A	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
	% of debt	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
	% of val.	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
	% of rent	IV	7	7	7	7	7	7
Built 1935-1940 (selected cities ¹)...	11	Sup. A	-	-	2	2	-	-
	T	Sup. A	2	2	-	-	-	-
	A	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of debt	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of val.	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2
	% of rent	Sup. A	2	2	2	2	2	2

¹ See Appendix B.

APPENDIXES

	Page
Appendix A: Urban places for which various types of housing data are available.....	86
Appendix B: Urban places of 50,000 inhabitants or more for which various types of housing data are available.....	117
Appendix C: Metropolitan districts for which various types of housing data are available.....	122
Appendix D: Regions, divisions, and States for which various types of housing data are available.....	125

URBAN PLACES FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE

The table presented below contains the names of all urban places in the United States in 1940. The table also contains the 1940 population of the place and indicates whether certain types of data are presented for the place in the various housing reports. Further references for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more are contained in Appendix B of this index. The specific content of the various columns of the table presented below is as follows:

Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4.--The entries in this column of the table presented below indicate the types of areas within the city for which data are presented in table 4 of Housing Volume I. A dash has been inserted for cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants, and for cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more for which wards or equivalent areas have not been established. Table 4 of Housing Volume I contains data for wards or equivalent areas for cities with 10,000 inhabitants or more. References to these

data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Wards (for cities with wards)" in the portion of the index for cities of 50,000 or more, and for urban places of less than 50,000.

Selected data for nonwhite in II-29.--The entry of "Yes" in this column of the table presented below indicates that selected housing data for nonwhite households are presented for the urban place in table 29 of Housing Volume II. Data are presented in this table for urban places that are located in Southern States and that have 2,500 to 50,000 inhabitants and 60 or more nonwhite households. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Nonwhite (for selected cities)" in the portion of the index relating to urban places of 2,500 to 50,000. More extensive data for nonwhite households in all cities of 50,000 or more are presented in other tables of Housing Volume II.

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
ALABAMA				ALABAMA--Continued			
Albertville.....	3,651	-	-	Fayette.....	2,668	-	Yes
Alexander City.....	6,640	-	Yes	Floral.....	2,999	-	Yes
Andalusia.....	6,886	-	Yes	Florence.....	15,043	Wards	Yes
Anniston.....	25,523	Wards	Yes	Fort Payne.....	4,424	-	-
Athens.....	4,342	-	Yes	Gadsden.....	36,975	-	Yes
Atmore.....	3,200	-	Yes	Geneva.....	2,803	-	Yes
Attalla.....	4,885	-	Yes	Greenville.....	5,075	-	Yes
Auburn.....	4,652	-	Yes	Guntersville.....	4,398	-	Yes
Bessemer.....	22,826	Wards	Yes	Hartselle.....	2,584	-	Yes
Birmingham.....	257,583	-	-	Homewood.....	7,397	-	Yes
Brewton.....	3,823	-	Yes	Huntsville.....	13,050	Wards	Yes
Carbon Hill.....	2,555	-	Yes	Jacksonville.....	2,995	-	Yes
Clanton.....	3,982	-	Yes	Jasper.....	6,847	-	Yes
Cullman.....	5,074	-	-	Lanett.....	6,141	-	Yes
Decatur.....	16,604	-	Yes	Leeds.....	2,910	-	Yes
Demopolis.....	4,137	-	Yes	Mobile.....	78,720	Wards	-
Dothan.....	17,194	Wards	Yes	Montgomery.....	78,084	Wards	-
Enterprise.....	4,353	-	Yes	Northport.....	3,187	-	Yes
Eufaula.....	6,269	-	Yes	Opelika.....	8,487	-	Yes
Fairfield.....	11,703	Wards	Yes	Opp.....	3,178	-	Yes

INDEX OF REPORTS

87

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
ALABAMA--Continued				ARKANSAS--Continued			
Ozark.....	3,601	-	Yes	Hot Springs.....	21,370	Wards	Yes
Phenix City.....	15,351	Wards	Yes	Jonesboro.....	11,729	Wards	Yes
Piedmont.....	4,019	-	Yes	Little Rock.....	88,039	Wards	Yes
Prattville.....	2,664	-	Yes	McGehee.....	3,663	-	Yes
Prichard.....	6,084	-	Yes	Magnolia.....	4,326	-	Yes
Roanoke.....	4,168	-	Yes	Malvern.....	5,290	-	Yes
Russellville.....	3,510	-	Yes	Marianna.....	4,449	-	Yes
Scottsboro.....	2,834	-	Yes	Marked Tree.....	2,585	-	Yes
Selma.....	19,834	Wards	Yes	Mena.....	3,510	-	-
Sheffield.....	7,933	-	Yes	Monticello.....	3,550	-	Yes
Sylacauga.....	6,269	-	Yes	Morrilton.....	4,608	-	Yes
Talladega.....	9,298	-	Yes	Nashville.....	2,782	-	Yes
Tarrant City.....	6,833	-	Yes	Newport.....	4,321	-	Yes
Troy.....	7,055	-	Yes	North Little Rock.....	21,137	Wards	Yes
Tuscaloosa.....	27,493	-	Yes	Osceola.....	3,226	-	Yes
Tuscumbia.....	5,515	-	Yes	Paragould.....	7,079	-	-
Tuskegee.....	3,937	-	Yes	Paris.....	3,430	-	-
Union Springs.....	3,107	-	Yes	Pine Bluff.....	21,290	Wards	Yes
Wetumpka.....	3,089	-	Yes	Pocahontas.....	3,028	-	-
				Prescott.....	3,177	-	Yes
ARIZONA				Rogers.....	3,550	-	-
Bisbee.....	5,853	-	-	Russellville.....	5,927	-	Yes
Clifton.....	2,668	-	-	Searcy.....	3,670	-	Yes
Douglas.....	8,623	-	-	Siloam Springs.....	2,764	-	-
Flagstaff.....	5,080	-	-	Springdale.....	3,319	-	-
Glendale.....	4,855	-	-	Stuttgart.....	5,628	-	Yes
Globe.....	6,141	-	-	Texarkana ¹	11,821	Wards	Yes
Mesa.....	7,224	-	-	Trumann.....	3,381	-	-
Miami.....	4,722	-	-	Van Buren.....	5,422	-	Yes
Nogales.....	5,135	-	-	Warren.....	2,516	-	Yes
Phoenix.....	65,414	-	-	West Helena.....	4,717	-	Yes
Prescott.....	6,018	-	-	West Memphis.....	3,369	-	Yes
Tempe.....	2,906	-	-	Wynne.....	3,633	-	Yes
Tucson.....	36,818	Wards	-				
Williams.....	2,622	-	-	CALIFORNIA			
Winslow.....	4,577	-	-	Alameda.....	36,256	-	-
Yuma.....	5,325	-	-	Albany.....	11,493	-	-
				Alhambra.....	36,935	-	-
ARKANSAS				Anaheim.....	11,031	-	-
Arkadelphia.....	5,078	-	Yes	Antioch.....	5,106	-	-
Batesville.....	5,267	-	Yes	Arcadia.....	9,122	-	-
Benton.....	3,502	-	Yes	Auburn.....	4,013	-	-
Blytheville.....	10,652	Wards	Yes	Azusa.....	5,209	-	-
Brinkley.....	3,409	-	Yes	Bakersfield.....	29,252	Wards	-
Camden.....	8,975	-	Yes	Banning.....	3,874	-	-
Clarendon.....	2,551	-	Yes	Bell.....	11,264	-	-
Clarksville.....	3,118	-	-	Belvedere township.....	37,192	-	-
Conway.....	5,782	-	Yes	Berkeley.....	85,547	-	-
Crossett.....	4,891	-	Yes	Beverly Hills.....	26,823	-	-
De Queen.....	3,055	-	-	Brawley.....	11,718	-	-
Dermott.....	3,083	-	Yes	Brea.....	2,567	-	-
El Dorado.....	15,858	Wards	Yes	Burbank.....	34,337	-	-
Fayetteville.....	8,212	-	Yes	Burlingame.....	15,940	-	-
Fordyce.....	3,429	-	Yes	Calexico.....	5,415	-	-
Forrest City.....	5,699	-	Yes	Carmel-by-the-Sea.....	2,837	-	-
Fort Smith.....	36,584	Wards	Yes	Chico.....	9,287	-	-
Harrison.....	4,238	-	-	Chino.....	4,204	-	-
Helena.....	8,546	-	Yes	Chula Vista.....	5,138	-	-
Hope.....	7,475	-	Yes	Claremont.....	3,057	-	-

¹ Population of Texarkana city, Texas, 17,019 in 1940.

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
CALIFORNIA--Continued				CALIFORNIA--Continued			
Coalinga.....	5,026	-	-	Monterey.....	10,084	-	-
Colton.....	9,686	-	-	Monterey Park.....	8,531	-	-
Compton.....	16,198	-	-	Mountain View.....	3,946	-	-
Corona.....	8,764	-	-	Napa.....	7,740	-	-
Coronado.....	6,932	-	-	National City.....	10,344	-	-
Covina.....	3,049	-	-	Needles.....	3,624	-	-
Culver City.....	8,976	-	-	Newport Beach.....	4,438	-	-
Daly City.....	9,625	-	-	North Sacramento.....	3,053	-	-
Delano.....	4,573	-	-	Oakdale.....	2,592	-	-
Dinuba.....	3,790	-	-	Oakland.....	302,168	-	-
El Centro.....	10,017	-	-	Oceanside.....	4,651	-	-
El Cerrito.....	6,137	-	-	Ontario.....	14,197	-	-
El Monte.....	4,746	-	-	Orange.....	7,901	-	-
El Segundo.....	3,738	-	-	Oroville.....	4,421	-	-
Emeryville.....	2,521	-	-	Oxnard.....	8,519	-	-
Escondido.....	4,560	-	-	Pacific Grove.....	6,249	-	-
Eureka.....	17,055	Wards	-	Palm Springs.....	3,434	-	-
Exeter.....	3,883	-	-	Palo Alto.....	16,774	-	-
Fillmore.....	3,252	-	-	Pasadena.....	81,864	-	-
Fort Bragg.....	3,235	-	-	Paso Robles.....	3,045	-	-
Fresno.....	60,685	-	-	Petaluma.....	8,034	-	-
Fullerton.....	10,442	-	-	Piedmont.....	9,866	-	-
Gardena.....	5,909	-	-	Pittsburg.....	9,520	-	-
Gilroy.....	3,615	-	-	Placerville.....	3,064	-	-
Glendale.....	82,582	-	-	Pomona.....	23,539	Wards	-
Glendora.....	2,822	-	-	Porterville.....	6,270	-	-
Grass Valley.....	5,701	-	-	Red Bluff.....	3,824	-	-
Hanford.....	8,234	-	-	Redding.....	8,109	-	-
Hawthorne.....	8,263	-	-	Redlands.....	14,324	-	-
Hayward.....	6,736	-	-	Redondo Beach.....	13,092	-	-
Healdsburg.....	2,507	-	-	Redwood City.....	12,453	-	-
Hemet.....	2,595	-	-	Reedley.....	3,170	-	-
Hermosa Beach.....	7,197	-	-	Richmond.....	23,642	-	-
Hillsborough.....	2,747	-	-	Riverside.....	34,696	Wards	-
Hollister.....	3,881	-	-	Roseville.....	6,653	-	-
Huntington Beach.....	3,738	-	-	Sacramento.....	105,958	-	-
Huntington Park.....	28,648	-	-	Salinas.....	11,586	-	-
Inglewood.....	30,114	Wards	-	San Anselmo.....	5,790	-	-
Laguna Beach.....	4,460	-	-	San Bernardino.....	43,646	Wards	-
La Mesa.....	3,925	-	-	San Bruno.....	6,519	-	-
La Verne.....	3,092	-	-	San Buenaventura.....	13,264	-	-
Lindsay.....	4,397	-	-	San Carlos.....	3,520	-	-
Livermore.....	2,885	-	-	San Diego.....	203,341	-	-
Lodi.....	11,079	-	-	San Fernando.....	9,094	-	-
Lompoc.....	3,379	-	-	San Francisco.....	634,536	Assembly districts	-
Long Beach.....	164,271	-	-	San Gabriel.....	11,867	-	-
Los Angeles.....	1,504,277	-	-	San Jose.....	68,457	-	-
Los Gatos.....	3,597	-	-	Sanger.....	4,017	-	-
Lynwood.....	10,962	-	-	San Leandro.....	14,601	-	-
Madera.....	6,457	-	-	San Luis Obispo.....	8,881	-	-
Manhattan Beach.....	6,398	-	-	San Marino.....	8,175	-	-
Martinez.....	7,381	-	-	San Mateo.....	19,403	-	-
Marysville.....	6,646	-	-	San Rafael.....	8,573	-	-
Maywood.....	10,731	-	-	Santa Ana.....	31,921	Wards	-
Menlo Park.....	3,258	-	-	Santa Barbara.....	34,958	Wards	-
Merced.....	10,135	-	-	Santa Clara.....	6,650	-	-
Mill Valley.....	4,847	-	-	Santa Cruz.....	16,396	-	-
Modesto.....	16,379	-	-	Santa Maria.....	8,522	-	-
Monrovia.....	12,807	-	-	Santa Monica.....	53,500	-	-
Montebello.....	8,016	-	-	Santa Paula.....	8,986	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

89

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
CALIFORNIA--Continued				CONNECTICUT--Continued			
Santa Rosa.....	12,605	Wards	-	Derby.....	10,287	Wards	-
Sausalito.....	3,540	-	-	East Hartford.....	18,615	-	-
Selma.....	3,667	-	-	Groton.....	4,719	-	-
Sierra Madre.....	4,581	-	-	Hartford.....	166,267	Wards	-
Signal Hill.....	3,184	-	-	Jewett City.....	3,682	-	-
South Gate.....	26,945	-	-	Meriden.....	39,494	Wards	-
South Pasadena.....	14,356	-	-	Middletown.....	26,495	-	-
South San Francisco.....	6,629	-	-	Naugatuck.....	15,388	Wards	-
Stockton.....	54,714	Wards	-	New Britain.....	68,685	Wards	-
Sunnyvale.....	4,373	-	-	New Haven.....	160,605	Wards	-
Taft.....	3,205	-	-	New London.....	30,456	Wards	-
Torrance.....	9,950	-	-	Norwalk.....	39,849	Wards	-
Tracy.....	4,056	-	-	Norwich.....	23,652	-	-
Tulare.....	8,259	-	-	Putnam.....	7,775	-	-
Turlock.....	4,839	-	-	Rockville.....	7,572	-	-
Ukiah.....	3,781	-	-	Shelton.....	10,971	Wards	-
Upland.....	6,816	-	-	Southington.....	5,088	-	-
Vallejo.....	20,072	-	-	Stafford Springs.....	3,401	-	-
Visalia.....	8,904	-	-	Stamford.....	47,938	-	-
Watsonville.....	8,937	-	-	Stratford.....	22,580	-	-
Whittier.....	16,115	-	-	Torrington.....	26,988	-	-
Woodland.....	6,637	-	-	Wallingford.....	11,425	-	-
Yuba City.....	4,968	-	-	Waterbury.....	99,314	Wards	-
COLORADO				West Hartford.....	83,776	-	-
Alamosa.....	5,613	-	-	West Haven.....	30,021	-	-
Aurora.....	3,437	-	-	Willimantic.....	12,101	Wards	-
Boulder.....	12,958	Wards	-	Winsted.....	7,674	-	-
Brighton.....	4,029	-	-	DELAWARE			
Canon City.....	6,690	-	-	Bellefonte.....	2,593	-	-
Colorado Springs.....	36,789	-	-	Dover.....	5,517	-	Yes
Delta.....	3,717	-	-	Laurel.....	2,884	-	Yes
Denver.....	322,412	-	-	Milford.....	4,214	-	Yes
Durango.....	5,887	-	-	Newark.....	4,502	-	Yes
Englewood.....	9,680	-	-	New Castle.....	4,414	-	Yes
Florence.....	2,632	-	-	Seaford.....	2,804	-	Yes
Fort Collins.....	12,251	Wards	-	Wilmington.....	112,504	Wards	-
Fort Morgan.....	4,884	-	-	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Golden.....	3,175	-	-	Washington.....	663,091	Police precincts	-
Grand Junction.....	12,479	Wards	-	FLORIDA			
Greeley.....	15,995	Wards	-	Apalachicola.....	3,268	-	Yes
La Junta.....	7,040	-	-	Arcadia.....	4,055	-	Yes
Lamar.....	4,445	-	-	Auburndale.....	2,723	-	Yes
Las Animas.....	3,232	-	-	Avon Park.....	3,125	-	Yes
Leadville.....	4,774	-	-	Bartow.....	6,158	-	Yes
Longmont.....	7,406	-	-	Belle Glade.....	3,806	-	Yes
Loveland.....	6,145	-	-	Bradenton.....	7,444	-	Yes
Monte Vista.....	3,208	-	-	Clearwater.....	10,136	-	Yes
Montrose.....	4,764	-	-	Cocoa.....	3,098	-	Yes
Pueblo.....	52,162	-	-	Coral Gables.....	8,294	-	Yes
Rocky Ford.....	3,494	-	-	Dade City.....	2,561	-	Yes
Salida.....	4,969	-	-	Dania.....	2,902	-	Yes
Sterling.....	7,411	-	-	Daytona Beach.....	22,584	-	Yes
Trinidad.....	13,223	Wards	-	De Funiak Springs.....	2,570	-	Yes
Walsenburg.....	5,855	-	-	De Land.....	7,041	-	Yes
CONNECTICUT				Delray Beach.....	3,787	-	Yes
Ansonia.....	19,210	Wards	-	Eustis.....	2,930	-	Yes
Bridgeport.....	147,121	Voting districts	-	Fernandina.....	3,492	-	Yes
Bristol.....	30,167	-	-	Fort Lauderdale.....	17,996	-	Yes
Danbury.....	22,339	Wards	-	Fort Myers.....	10,604	Wards	Yes
Danielson.....	4,507	-	-				

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
FLORIDA--Continued				GEORGIA--Continued			
Fort Pierce.....	8,040	-	Yes	Buford.....	4,191	-	Yes
Gainesville.....	13,757	-	Yes	Cairo.....	4,653	-	Yes
Haines City.....	3,890	-	Yes	Calhoun.....	2,955	-	Yes
Hialeah.....	3,958	-	Yes	Camilla.....	2,588	-	Yes
Hollywood.....	6,239	-	Yes	Canton.....	2,651	-	Yes
Homestead.....	3,154	-	Yes	Carrollton.....	6,214	-	Yes
Jacksonville.....	173,065	Wards	-	Cartersville.....	6,141	-	Yes
Jacksonville Beach.....	3,566	-	Yes	Cedartown.....	9,025	-	Yes
Key West.....	12,927	Wards	Yes	College Park.....	8,213	-	Yes
Kissimmee.....	3,225	-	Yes	Columbus.....	53,280	-	-
Lake City.....	5,836	-	Yes	Commerce.....	3,294	-	Yes
Lakeland.....	22,068	-	Yes	Cordele.....	7,929	-	Yes
Lake Wales.....	5,024	-	Yes	Covington.....	3,900	-	Yes
Lake Worth.....	7,408	-	-	Cuthbert.....	3,447	-	Yes
Leesburg.....	4,687	-	Yes	Dalton.....	10,448	Wards	Yes
Live Oak.....	3,427	-	Yes	Dawson.....	3,681	-	Yes
Madison.....	2,730	-	Yes	Decatur.....	16,561	-	Yes
Manatee.....	3,595	-	Yes	District 1511, Center Hill	12,155	-	Yes
Marianna.....	5,079	-	Yes	Douglas.....	5,175	-	Yes
Melbourne.....	2,622	-	Yes	Douglasville.....	2,555	-	Yes
Miami.....	172,172	-	-	Dublin.....	7,814	-	Yes
Miami Beach.....	28,012	-	-	Eastman.....	3,311	-	Yes
New Smyrna Beach.....	4,402	-	Yes	East Point.....	12,403	Wards	Yes
Ocala.....	8,986	-	Yes	East Thomaston.....	3,590	-	-
Orlando.....	36,736	Wards	Yes	Elberton.....	6,188	-	Yes
Pahokee.....	4,766	-	Yes	Fitzgerald.....	7,388	-	Yes
Palatka.....	7,140	-	Yes	Fort Valley.....	4,953	-	Yes
Palm Beach.....	3,747	-	-	Gainesville.....	10,243	Wards	Yes
Palmetto.....	3,491	-	Yes	Griffin.....	13,222	Wards	Yes
Panama City.....	11,610	Wards	Yes	Hapeville.....	5,059	-	-
Pensacola.....	37,449	Wards	Yes	Hawkinsville.....	3,000	-	Yes
Perry.....	2,668	-	Yes	Hogansville.....	3,886	-	Yes
Plant City.....	7,491	-	Yes	Jesup.....	2,903	-	Yes
Pompano.....	4,427	-	Yes	Lafayette.....	3,509	-	Yes
Quincy.....	3,888	-	Yes	La Grange.....	21,983	-	Yes
River Junction.....	7,110	-	Yes	Macon.....	57,865	Wards	-
St. Augustine.....	12,090	Wards	Yes	Manchester.....	3,462	-	Yes
St. Petersburg.....	60,812	-	-	Marietta.....	8,667	-	Yes
Sanford.....	10,217	-	Yes	Milledgeville.....	6,778	-	Yes
Sarasota.....	11,141	-	Yes	Millen.....	2,820	-	Yes
Sebring.....	3,155	-	Yes	Monroe.....	4,168	-	Yes
Tallahassee.....	16,240	-	Yes	Moultrie.....	10,147	Wards	Yes
Tampa.....	108,391	-	-	Newnan.....	7,182	-	Yes
Tarpon Springs.....	3,402	-	Yes	Pelham.....	2,579	-	Yes
Vero Beach.....	3,050	-	Yes	Porterdale.....	3,116	-	-
Wauchula.....	2,710	-	-	Quitman.....	4,450	-	Yes
West Palm Beach.....	33,693	-	Yes	Rockmart.....	3,764	-	Yes
Winter Garden.....	3,060	-	Yes	Rome.....	26,282	Wards	Yes
Winter Haven.....	6,199	-	Yes	Rossville.....	3,538	-	-
Winter Park.....	4,715	-	Yes	Sandersville.....	3,566	-	Yes
GEORGIA				Savannah.....	95,996	-	-
Albany.....	19,055	Wards	Yes	Silvertown.....	3,930	-	Yes
Americus.....	9,281	-	Yes	Statesboro.....	5,028	-	Yes
Athens.....	20,650	Wards	Yes	Swainsboro.....	3,575	-	Yes
Atlanta.....	302,288	Wards	-	Sylvania.....	2,531	-	Yes
Augusta.....	65,919	Wards	-	Thomaston.....	6,896	-	Yes
Bainbridge.....	6,352	-	Yes	Thomasville.....	12,683	-	Yes
Barnesville.....	3,535	-	Yes	Thomson.....	3,088	-	Yes
Baxley.....	2,916	-	Yes	Tifton.....	5,228	-	Yes
Blakely.....	2,774	-	Yes	Toccoa.....	5,494	-	Yes
Brunswick.....	15,035	Wards	Yes				

INDEX OF REPORTS

91

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
GEORGIA--Continued				ILLINOIS--Continued			
Trion.....	3,800	-	-	Calumet City.....	13,241	Wards	-
Valdosta.....	15,595	-	Yes	Canton.....	11,577	Wards	-
Vidalia.....	4,109	-	Yes	Carbondale.....	8,550	-	-
Washington.....	3,537	-	Yes	Carlinville.....	4,965	-	-
Waycross.....	16,763	Wards	Yes	Carlyle.....	2,591	-	-
Waynesboro.....	3,793	-	Yes	Carmi.....	4,098	-	-
West Point.....	3,591	-	Yes	Cartersville.....	2,893	-	-
Winder.....	3,974	-	Yes	Carthage.....	2,575	-	-
				Casey.....	2,543	-	-
				Centralia.....	16,343	-	-
IDAHO				Champaign.....	23,302	-	-
Alameda.....	2,691	-	-	Charleston.....	8,197	-	-
Blackfoot.....	3,681	-	-	Chester.....	5,110	-	-
Boise City.....	26,130	-	-	Chicago.....	3,396,808	Community areas	-
Burley.....	5,329	-	-	Chicago Heights.....	22,461	-	-
Caldwell.....	7,272	-	-	Christopher.....	3,833	-	-
Coeur d'Alene.....	10,049	Wards	-	Cicero.....	64,712	-	-
Emmett.....	3,203	-	-	Clinton.....	6,331	-	-
Gooding.....	2,568	-	-	Collinsville.....	9,767	-	-
Idaho Falls.....	15,024	Wards	-	Crevecoeur.....	3,535	-	-
Jerome.....	3,537	-	-				
Kellogg.....	4,235	-	-	Crystal Lake.....	3,917	-	-
Lewiston.....	10,548	Wards	-	Danville.....	36,919	-	-
Malad City.....	2,731	-	-	Decatur.....	59,805	-	-
Montpelier.....	2,824	-	-	De Kalb.....	9,146	-	-
Moscow.....	6,014	-	-	Des Plaines.....	9,518	-	-
Nampa.....	12,149	Wards	-	Dixon.....	10,671	-	-
Payette.....	3,322	-	-	Dolton.....	3,068	-	-
Pocatello.....	18,133	Wards	-	Downers Grove.....	9,526	-	-
Preston.....	4,236	-	-	Du Quoin.....	7,515	-	-
Rexburg.....	3,437	-	-	East Alton.....	4,680	-	-
Rupert.....	3,167	-	-	East Moline.....	12,359	Wards	-
St. Anthony.....	2,719	-	-	East Peoria.....	6,806	-	-
Sandpoint.....	4,356	-	-	East St. Louis.....	75,609	-	-
Twin Falls.....	11,851	Wards	-	Edwardsville.....	8,008	-	-
Wallace.....	3,839	-	-	Effingham.....	6,180	-	-
Weiser.....	3,663	-	-	Eldorado.....	4,891	-	-
				Elgin.....	38,333	-	-
ILLINOIS				Elmhurst.....	15,458	Wards	-
Abington.....	3,218	-	-	Elmwood Park.....	13,689	-	-
Aledo.....	2,593	-	-	Evanston.....	65,389	Wards	-
Alton.....	31,255	Wards	-	Evergreen Park.....	3,313	-	-
Anna.....	4,092	-	-	Fairfield.....	4,008	-	-
Arlington Heights.....	5,668	-	-	Flora.....	5,474	-	-
Aurora.....	47,170	Wards	-	Forest Park.....	14,840	-	-
Barrington.....	3,560	-	-	Franklin Park.....	3,007	-	-
Batavia.....	5,101	-	-	Freeport.....	22,366	Wards	-
Beardstown.....	6,505	-	-	Fulton.....	2,585	-	-
Belleville.....	28,405	Wards	-	Galena.....	4,126	-	-
Bellwood.....	5,220	-	-	Galesburg.....	23,876	Wards	-
Belvidere.....	8,094	-	-	Galva.....	2,812	-	-
Benton.....	7,372	-	-	Geneseo.....	3,824	-	-
Berwyn.....	48,451	Wards	-	Geneva.....	4,101	-	-
Bloomington.....	32,868	Wards	-	Georgetown.....	3,235	-	-
Blue Island.....	16,638	Wards	-	Gillespie.....	4,440	-	-
Bradley.....	3,689	-	-	Glencoe.....	6,825	-	-
Brookfield.....	10,817	-	-	Glen Ellyn.....	8,055	-	-
Bushnell.....	2,906	-	-	Glenview.....	2,500	-	-
Cairo.....	14,407	-	-	Granite City.....	22,974	Wards	-
				Greenville.....	3,391	-	-
				Harrisburg.....	11,453	Wards	-

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
ILLINOIS--Continued				ILLINOIS--Continued			
Harvard.....	3,121	-	-	Olney.....	7,631	-	-
Harvey.....	17,878	-	-	Oregon.....	2,825	-	-
Havana.....	3,999	-	-	Ottawa.....	16,005	-	-
Herrin.....	9,352	-	-	Pana.....	5,966	-	-
Highland.....	3,820	-	-	Paris.....	9,281	-	-
Highland Park.....	14,476	-	-	Park Ridge.....	12,063	Wards	-
Highwood.....	3,707	-	-	Paxton.....	3,106	-	-
Hillsboro.....	4,514	-	-	Pekin.....	19,407	Wards	-
Hinsdale.....	7,336	-	-	Peoria.....	105,087	Wards	-
Homewood.....	4,073	-	-	Peoria Heights.....	4,376	-	-
Hoopeston.....	5,381	-	-	Peru.....	8,983	-	-
Jacksonville.....	19,844	Wards	-	Petersburg.....	2,586	-	-
Jerseyville.....	4,809	-	-	Phoenix.....	2,875	-	-
Johnston City.....	5,418	-	-	Pinckneyville.....	3,146	-	-
Joliet.....	42,365	-	-	Pittsfield.....	2,884	-	-
Kankakee.....	22,241	Wards	-	Pontiac.....	9,585	-	-
Kenilworth.....	2,935	-	-	Princeton.....	5,224	-	-
Kewanee.....	16,901	-	-	Quincy.....	40,469	Wards	-
La Grange.....	10,479	-	-	Riverdale.....	2,865	-	-
La Grange Park.....	3,406	-	-	River Forest.....	9,487	-	-
Lake Forest.....	6,885	-	-	River Grove.....	3,301	-	-
Lansing.....	4,462	-	-	Riverside.....	7,935	-	-
La Salle.....	12,812	Wards	-	Robinson.....	4,311	-	-
Lawrenceville.....	6,213	-	-	Rochelle.....	4,200	-	-
Lemont.....	2,557	-	-	Rock Falls.....	4,987	-	-
Libertyville.....	3,930	-	-	Rockford.....	84,637	Wards	-
Lincoln.....	12,752	Wards	-	Rock Island.....	42,775	Wards	-
Litchfield.....	7,048	-	-	Rockhouse.....	2,537	-	-
Lockport.....	3,475	-	-	St. Charles.....	5,870	-	-
Lombard.....	7,075	-	-	Salem.....	7,319	-	-
Lyons.....	4,960	-	-	Sandwich.....	2,608	-	-
McLeansboro.....	2,528	-	-	Savanna.....	4,792	-	-
Macomb.....	8,764	-	-	Shelbyville.....	4,092	-	-
Madison.....	7,782	-	-	Silvis.....	2,990	-	-
Marion.....	9,251	-	-	South Beloit.....	2,825	-	-
Marseilles.....	4,455	-	-	Sparta.....	3,664	-	-
Marshall.....	2,758	-	-	Springfield.....	75,503	-	-
Mattoon.....	15,827	Wards	-	Spring Valley.....	5,010	-	-
Maywood.....	26,648	-	-	Staunton.....	4,212	-	-
Melrose Park.....	10,933	-	-	Steger.....	3,369	-	-
Mendota.....	4,215	-	-	Sterling.....	11,363	-	-
Metropolis.....	6,287	-	-	Streator.....	14,930	-	-
Moline.....	34,608	Wards	-	Sullivan.....	3,101	-	-
Monmouth.....	9,096	-	-	Summit.....	7,043	-	-
Monticello.....	2,523	-	-	Sycamore.....	4,702	-	-
Morris.....	6,145	-	-	Taylorville.....	8,313	-	-
Morrison.....	3,187	-	-	Tuscola.....	2,838	-	-
Mount Carmel.....	6,987	-	-	Urbana.....	14,064	Wards	-
Mount Olive.....	2,559	-	-	Vandalia.....	5,288	-	-
Mt. Vernon.....	14,724	Wards	-	Venice.....	5,454	-	-
Murphysboro.....	8,976	-	-	Villa Park.....	7,236	-	-
Nameoki.....	2,701	-	-	Virden.....	3,041	-	-
Naperville.....	5,272	-	-	Washington Park.....	4,523	-	-
Niles Center.....	7,172	-	-	Watseka.....	3,744	-	-
Nokomis.....	2,562	-	-	Waukegan.....	34,241	Wards	-
Normal.....	6,983	-	-	West Chicago.....	3,355	-	-
North Chicago.....	8,465	-	-	Western Springs.....	4,856	-	-
Oak Lawn.....	3,483	-	-	West Frankfort.....	12,383	Wards	-
Oak Park.....	66,015	-	-	Westmont.....	3,044	-	-
Oglesby.....	3,938	-	-	Westville.....	3,446	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

93

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
ILLINOIS--Continued				INDIANA--Continued			
Wheaton.....	7,389	-	-	La Porte.....	16,180	Wards	-
White Hall.....	3,025	-	-	Lawrenceburg.....	4,413	-	-
Wilmette.....	17,226	-	-	Lebanon.....	6,529	-	-
Winnetka.....	12,430	-	-	Linton.....	6,263	-	-
Wood River.....	8,197	-	-	Logansport.....	20,177	Wards	-
Woodstock.....	6,123	-	-	Madison.....	6,923	-	-
Zeigler.....	3,006	-	-	Marion.....	26,767	Wards	-
Zion.....	6,555	-	-	Martinsville.....	5,009	-	-
INDIANA				Michigan City.....	26,476	Wards	-
Alexandria.....	4,801	-	-	Mishawaka.....	28,298	Wards	-
Anderson.....	11,572	Wards	-	Mitchell.....	3,393	-	-
Angola.....	3,141	-	-	Monticello.....	3,153	-	-
Attica.....	3,760	-	-	Mount Vernon.....	5,638	-	-
Auburn.....	5,415	-	-	Muncie.....	49,720	Wards	-
Aurora.....	4,828	-	-	Nappanee.....	3,028	-	-
Batesville.....	3,065	-	-	New Albany.....	25,414	Wards	-
Bedford.....	12,514	Wards	-	New Castle.....	16,620	Wards	-
Beech Grove.....	3,907	-	-	Noblesville.....	5,575	-	-
Bicknell.....	5,110	-	-	North Manchester.....	3,170	-	-
Bloomington.....	20,870	-	-	North Vernon.....	3,112	-	-
Bluffton.....	5,417	-	-	Oakland City.....	3,068	-	-
Boonville.....	4,526	-	-	Peru.....	12,432	-	-
Brazil.....	8,126	-	-	Petersburg.....	3,075	-	-
Clinton.....	7,092	-	-	Plymouth.....	5,713	-	-
Columbia City.....	4,219	-	-	Portland.....	6,362	-	-
Columbus.....	11,738	Wards	-	Princeton.....	7,786	-	-
Connersville.....	12,898	-	-	Rensselaer.....	3,214	-	-
Crawfordsville.....	11,089	Wards	-	Richmond.....	35,147	-	-
Crown Point.....	4,643	-	-	Rochester.....	3,835	-	-
Decatur.....	5,861	-	-	Rushville.....	5,960	-	-
Dunkirk.....	2,942	-	-	Salem.....	3,194	-	-
East Chicago.....	54,637	-	-	Seymour.....	8,620	-	-
East Gary.....	3,401	-	-	Shelbyville.....	10,791	Wards	-
Elkhart.....	33,434	-	-	South Bend.....	101,268	Wards	-
Elwood.....	10,913	Wards	-	Sullivan.....	5,077	-	-
Evansville.....	97,062	-	-	Tell City.....	5,395	-	-
Fort Wayne.....	118,410	Wards	-	Terre Haute.....	62,693	Wards	-
Frankfort.....	13,706	Wards	-	Tipton.....	5,101	-	-
Franklin.....	6,264	-	-	Union City ¹	3,535	-	-
Garrett.....	4,885	-	-	Valparaiso.....	8,736	-	-
Gary.....	111,719	Wards	-	Vincennes.....	18,228	Wards	-
Gas City.....	3,488	-	-	Wabash.....	9,653	-	-
Goshen.....	11,375	Wards	-	Warsaw.....	6,378	-	-
Greencastle.....	4,872	-	-	Washington.....	9,312	-	-
Greenfield.....	4,821	-	-	West Lafayette.....	6,270	-	-
Greensburg.....	6,065	-	-	West Terre Haute.....	3,729	-	-
Hammond.....	70,184	-	-	Whiting.....	10,307	-	-
Hartford City.....	6,946	-	-	Winchester.....	5,303	-	-
Highland.....	2,723	-	-	IOWA			
Hobart.....	7,166	-	-	Albia.....	5,157	-	-
Huntingburg.....	3,816	-	-	Algona.....	4,954	-	-
Huntington.....	13,908	Wards	-	Ames.....	12,555	Wards	-
Indianapolis.....	386,972	Wards	-	Anamosa.....	4,069	-	-
Jasonville.....	3,418	-	-	Atlantic.....	5,802	-	-
Jasper.....	5,041	-	-	Belle Plaine.....	3,202	-	-
Jeffersonville.....	11,493	-	-	Bettendorf.....	3,143	-	-
Kendallville.....	5,431	-	-	Bloomfield.....	2,732	-	-
Kokomo.....	33,735	Wards	-	Boone.....	12,373	Wards	-
Lafayette.....	28,798	-	-	Burlington.....	25,832	Wards	-

¹ Population of Union City village, Ohio, 1,897 in 1940.

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
IOWA--Continued				IOWA--Continued			
Carroll.....	5,389	-	-	Perry.....	5,977	-	-
Cedar Falls.....	9,349	-	-	Red Oak.....	5,763	-	-
Cedar Rapids.....	62,120	-	-	Rock Rapids.....	2,556	-	-
Centerville.....	8,413	-	-	Sac City.....	3,165	-	-
Chariton.....	5,754	-	-	Sheldon.....	3,768	-	-
Charles City.....	8,681	-	-	Shenandoah.....	6,846	-	-
Cherokee.....	7,469	-	-	Sioux City.....	82,364	-	-
Clarinda.....	4,905	-	-	Spencer.....	6,599	-	-
Clarion.....	2,971	-	-	Storm Lake.....	5,274	-	-
Clear Lake.....	3,764	-	-	Tama.....	2,832	-	-
Clinton.....	26,270	Wards	-	Tipton.....	2,518	-	-
Council Bluffs.....	41,439	Wards	-	Vinton.....	4,163	-	-
Cresco.....	3,530	-	-	Washington.....	5,227	-	-
Creston.....	8,033	-	-	Waterloo.....	51,743	Wards	-
Davenport.....	66,039	Wards	-	Waukon.....	2,972	-	-
Decorah.....	5,303	-	-	Waverly.....	4,156	-	-
Denison.....	4,361	-	-	Webster City.....	6,738	-	-
Des Moines.....	159,819	Wards	-	West Des Moines.....	4,252	-	-
Dubuque.....	43,892	-	-	Winterset.....	3,631	-	-
Eagle Grove.....	4,024	-	-	KANSAS			
Eldora.....	3,553	-	-	Abilene.....	5,671	-	-
Emmetsburg.....	3,374	-	-	Anthony.....	2,873	-	-
Estherville.....	5,651	-	-	Arkansas City.....	12,752	Wards	-
Fairfield.....	6,773	-	-	Atchison.....	12,648	Wards	-
Forest City.....	22,545	-	-	Augusta.....	3,821	-	-
Fort Dodge.....	22,904	-	-	Baxter Springs.....	4,921	-	-
Fort Madison.....	14,063	Wards	-	Belleville.....	2,580	-	-
Glenwood.....	4,501	-	-	Beloit.....	3,765	-	-
Grinnell.....	5,210	-	-	Caney.....	2,629	-	-
Hampton.....	4,006	-	-	Chanute.....	10,142	Wards	-
Harlan.....	3,727	-	-	Cherryvale.....	3,185	-	-
Hawarden.....	2,681	-	-	Clay Center.....	4,518	-	-
Humboldt.....	2,819	-	-	Coffeyville.....	17,355	-	-
Independence.....	4,342	-	-	Columbus.....	3,402	-	-
Indianola.....	4,123	-	-	Concordia.....	6,255	-	-
Iowa City.....	17,182	Wards	-	Council Grove.....	2,875	-	-
Iowa Falls.....	4,425	-	-	Dodge City.....	8,487	-	-
Jefferson.....	4,088	-	-	El Dorado.....	10,045	Wards	-
Keokuk.....	15,076	Wards	-	Emporia.....	13,188	Wards	-
Knoxville.....	6,936	-	-	Eureka.....	3,803	-	-
Le Mars.....	5,353	-	-	Fort Scott.....	10,557	Wards	-
Manchester.....	3,762	-	-	Fredonia.....	3,524	-	-
Maquoketa.....	4,076	-	-	Galena.....	4,375	-	-
Marion.....	4,721	-	-	Garden City.....	6,285	-	-
Marshalltown.....	19,240	Wards	-	Garnett.....	2,607	-	-
Mason City.....	27,080	Wards	-	Girard.....	2,554	-	-
Missouri Valley.....	3,994	-	-	Goodland.....	3,306	-	-
Monticello.....	2,546	-	-	Great Bend.....	9,044	-	-
Mount Pleasant.....	4,610	-	-	Hays.....	6,385	-	-
Muscatine.....	18,286	Wards	-	Herington.....	3,804	-	-
Nevada.....	3,553	-	-	Hiawatha.....	3,238	-	-
New Hampton.....	2,933	-	-	Hoisington.....	3,719	-	-
Newton.....	10,462	Wards	-	Holton.....	2,885	-	-
Oelwein.....	7,901	-	-	Horton.....	2,872	-	-
Onawa.....	3,438	-	-	Hutchinson.....	30,013	-	-
Osage.....	3,196	-	-	Independence.....	11,565	Wards	-
Osceola.....	3,281	-	-	Iola.....	7,244	-	-
Oskaloosa.....	11,024	Wards	-	Junction City.....	8,507	-	-
Ottumwa.....	31,570	-	-	Kansas City.....	121,458	Wards	-
Pella.....	3,638	-	-	Kingman.....	3,213	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

95

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
KANSAS--Continued				KENTUCKY--Continued			
Larned.....	3,533	-	-	Mayfield.....	8,619	-	Yes
Lawrence.....	14,390	Wards	-	Maysville.....	6,572	-	Yes
Leavenworth.....	19,220	Wards	-	Middlesborough.....	11,777	Wards	Yes
Liberal.....	4,410	-	-	Morganfield.....	3,079	-	Yes
Lyons.....	4,497	-	-	Mount Sterling.....	4,782	-	Yes
McPherson.....	7,194	-	-	Murray.....	3,773	-	Yes
Manhattan.....	11,659	Wards	-	Newport.....	30,631	Wards	Yes
Marysville.....	4,055	-	-	Nicholasville.....	3,192	-	Yes
Neodesha.....	3,376	-	-	Owensboro.....	30,245	-	Yes
Newton.....	11,048	Wards	-	Paducah.....	33,765	-	Yes
Norton.....	2,762	-	-	Paris.....	6,697	-	Yes
Olathe.....	3,979	-	-	Pikeville.....	4,185	-	-
Osawatomie.....	4,145	-	-	Pineville.....	3,882	-	Yes
Ottawa.....	10,193	Wards	-	Princeton.....	5,389	-	Yes
Paola.....	3,511	-	-	Providence.....	4,897	-	Yes
Parsons.....	14,294	Wards	-	Richmond.....	7,335	-	Yes
Pittsburg.....	17,571	Wards	-	Russellville.....	3,983	-	Yes
Pratt.....	6,591	-	-	Shelbyville.....	4,392	-	Yes
Russell.....	4,819	-	-	Somerset.....	6,154	-	Yes
Salina.....	21,073	Wards	-	Versailles.....	2,548	-	Yes
Topeka.....	67,833	Wards	-	Winchester.....	8,594	-	Yes
Wellington.....	7,246	-	-	LOUISIANA			
Wichita.....	114,966	Wards	-	Abbeville.....	6,672	-	Yes
Winfield.....	9,506	-	-	Alexandria.....	27,066	-	Yes
KENTUCKY				Bastrop.....	6,626	-	Yes
Ashland.....	29,537	Wards	Yes	Baton Rouge.....	34,719	-	Yes
Bardstown.....	3,152	-	Yes	Bogalusa.....	14,604	-	Yes
Bellevue.....	8,741	-	-	Bossier City.....	5,786	-	Yes
Bowling Green.....	14,585	Wards	Yes	Bunkie.....	3,575	-	Yes
Carrollton.....	2,910	-	-	Covington.....	4,123	-	Yes
Catlettsburg.....	4,524	-	-	Crowley.....	9,523	-	Yes
Central City.....	4,199	-	Yes	De Quincy.....	3,252	-	Yes
Corbin.....	7,893	-	-	De Ridder.....	3,750	-	Yes
Covington.....	62,018	Wards	-	Donaldsonville.....	3,889	-	Yes
Cumberland.....	4,149	-	Yes	Eunice.....	5,242	-	Yes
Cynthiana.....	4,840	-	Yes	Ferriday.....	2,857	-	Yes
Danville.....	6,734	-	Yes	Franklin.....	4,274	-	Yes
Dawson Springs.....	2,560	-	-	Gretna.....	10,879	-	Yes
Dayton.....	8,379	-	-	Hammond.....	6,033	-	Yes
Earlington.....	2,858	-	Yes	Homer.....	3,497	-	Yes
Elizabethtown.....	3,667	-	Yes	Houma.....	9,052	-	Yes
Elsmere.....	2,885	-	Yes	Jackson.....	5,384	-	Yes
Fort Thomas.....	11,034	-	-	Jeanerette.....	3,362	-	Yes
Frankfort.....	11,492	Wards	Yes	Jennings.....	7,343	-	Yes
Franklin.....	3,940	-	Yes	Jonesboro.....	2,639	-	Yes
Fulton.....	3,308	-	Yes	Kaplan.....	2,838	-	Yes
Georgetown.....	4,420	-	Yes	Lafayette.....	19,210	-	Yes
Glasgow.....	5,815	-	Yes	Lake Charles.....	21,207	-	Yes
Harlan.....	5,122	-	Yes	Lake Providence.....	3,711	-	Yes
Harrodsburg.....	4,673	-	Yes	Leesville.....	2,629	-	Yes
Hazard.....	7,397	-	Yes	Mansfield.....	4,065	-	Yes
Henderson.....	13,160	Wards	Yes	Minden.....	6,677	-	Yes
Hopkinsville.....	11,724	-	Yes	Monroe.....	28,309	-	Yes
Irvine.....	3,631	-	-	Morgan City.....	6,969	-	Yes
Jenkins.....	9,428	-	Yes	Natchitoches.....	6,812	-	Yes
Lebanon.....	3,786	-	Yes	New Iberia.....	13,747	-	Yes
Lexington.....	49,304	Wards	Yes	New Orleans.....	494,537	Wards	-
Louisville.....	319,077	Wards	-	Oakdale.....	3,933	-	Yes
Ludlow.....	6,185	-	-	Opelousas.....	8,980	-	Yes
Madisonville.....	8,209	-	Yes	Pineville.....	4,297	-	Yes
				Plaquemine.....	5,049	-	Yes
				Ponchatoula.....	4,001	-	Yes

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
LOUISIANA--Continued				MARYLAND--Continued			
Rayne.....	4,974	-	Yes	Hagerstown.....	32,491	Wards	Yes
Ruston.....	7,107	-	Yes	Havre de Grace.....	4,967	-	Yes
St. Martinville.....	3,501	-	Yes	Hyattsville.....	6,575	-	Yes
Shreveport.....	98,167	-	-	Laurel.....	2,823	-	-
Slidell.....	2,864	-	Yes	Mount Rainier.....	4,830	-	-
Springhill.....	2,822	-	Yes	Pocomoke City.....	2,739	-	Yes
Sulphur.....	3,504	-	-	Salisbury.....	13,313	-	Yes
Tallulah.....	5,712	-	Yes	Takoma Park.....	8,938	-	Yes
Thibodaux.....	5,851	-	Yes	Westernport.....	3,565	-	-
Ville Platte.....	3,721	-	Yes	Westminster.....	4,692	-	-
West Monroe.....	8,560	-	Yes	MASSACHUSETTS			
Westwego.....	4,992	-	Yes	Abington.....	5,708	-	-
Winnfield.....	4,512	-	Yes	Adams.....	12,608	-	-
Winnssboro.....	2,834	-	Yes	Amesbury.....	10,862	-	-
MAINE				Amherst.....	6,410	-	-
Auburn.....	19,817	Wards	-	Andover.....	11,122	-	-
Augusta.....	19,360	Wards	-	Arlington.....	40,013	-	-
Bangor.....	29,822	Wards	-	Athol.....	11,180	-	-
Bath.....	10,235	Wards	-	Attleboro.....	22,071	Wards	-
Belfast.....	5,540	-	-	Auburn.....	6,629	-	-
Biddeford.....	19,790	Wards	-	Ayer.....	3,572	-	-
Brewer.....	6,510	-	-	Barnstable.....	8,333	-	-
Brunswick.....	7,003	-	-	Belmont.....	26,867	-	-
Calais.....	5,161	-	-	Beverly.....	25,537	Wards	-
Eastport.....	3,346	-	-	Blackstone.....	4,566	-	-
Ellsworth.....	3,911	-	-	Boston.....	770,816	Wards	-
Fairfield village.....	3,420	-	-	Braintree.....	16,378	-	-
Port Fairfield village.....	2,693	-	-	Bridgewater.....	8,902	-	-
Gardiner.....	6,044	-	-	Brockton.....	62,343	Wards	-
Hallowell.....	2,906	-	-	Brookline.....	49,786	-	-
Lewiston.....	38,598	Wards	-	Cambridge.....	110,879	Wards	-
Madison village.....	2,581	-	-	Canton.....	6,381	-	-
Old Town.....	7,688	-	-	Chelsea.....	41,259	Wards	-
Portland.....	73,643	Wards	-	Chicopee.....	41,664	Wards	-
Presque Isle ¹	7,939	-	-	Clinton.....	12,440	-	-
Rockland.....	8,899	-	-	Concord.....	7,972	-	-
Rumford Falls village.....	8,447	-	-	Dalton.....	4,206	-	-
Saco.....	8,631	-	-	Danvers.....	14,179	-	-
South Portland.....	15,781	Wards	-	Dartmouth.....	9,011	-	-
Waterville.....	16,688	Wards	-	Dedham.....	15,508	-	-
Westbrook.....	11,087	Wards	-	Dracut.....	7,339	-	-
MARYLAND				Dudley.....	4,616	-	-
Annapolis.....	13,069	Wards	Yes	Easthampton.....	10,316	-	-
Baltimore.....	859,100	Wards	-	Everett.....	46,784	Wards	-
Brunswick.....	3,856	-	-	Fairhaven.....	10,938	-	-
Cambridge.....	10,102	Wards	Yes	Fall River.....	115,428	Wards	-
Chestertown.....	2,760	-	Yes	Fitchburg.....	41,824	Wards	-
Crisfield.....	3,908	-	Yes	Framingham.....	23,214	-	-
Cumberland.....	39,483	Wards	Yes	Franklin.....	7,303	-	-
Dist. 12, Baltimore Co.....	15,436	-	Yes	Gardner.....	20,206	Wards	-
Dist. 13, Baltimore Co.....	13,966	-	Yes	Gloucester.....	24,046	Wards	-
Easton.....	4,528	-	Yes	Great Barrington.....	5,824	-	-
Elkton.....	3,518	-	Yes	Greenfield.....	15,672	-	-
Frederick.....	15,802	-	Yes	Haverhill.....	46,752	Wards	-
Frostburg.....	7,659	Wards	-	Hingham.....	8,003	-	-
Greenbelt.....	2,831	-	-	Holyoke.....	53,750	Wards	-
				Hopedale.....	3,113	-	-
				Hudson.....	8,042	-	-
				Ipswich.....	6,348	-	-
				Lawrence.....	84,323	Wards	-
				Lee.....	4,222	-	-

¹ Presque Isle city, incorporated from Presque Isle town January 1, 1940.

INDEX OF REPORTS

97

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
MASSACHUSETTS--Continued				MASSACHUSETTS--Continued			
Leominster.....	22,226	Wards	-	Watertown.....	35,427	-	-
Lexington.....	13,187	-	-	Webster.....	13,186	-	-
Longmeadow.....	5,790	-	-	Wellesley.....	15,127	-	-
Lowell.....	101,329	Wards	-	Westfield.....	18,793	Wards	-
Ludlow.....	8,181	-	-	West Springfield.....	17,135	-	-
Lynn.....	98,123	Wards	-	Weymouth.....	23,868	-	-
Malden.....	58,010	Wards	-	Whitman.....	7,759	-	-
Mansfield.....	6,530	-	-	Winchendon.....	6,575	-	-
Marblehead.....	10,856	-	-	Winchester.....	15,081	-	-
Marlborough.....	15,154	Wards	-	Winthrop.....	16,768	-	-
Maynard.....	6,812	-	-	Woburn.....	19,751	Wards	-
Medford.....	63,083	Wards	-	Worcester.....	193,694	Wards	-
Melrose.....	25,333	Wards	-	MICHIGAN			
Methuen.....	21,880	-	-	Adrian.....	14,230	-	-
Middleborough.....	9,032	-	-	Albion.....	8,345	-	-
Milford.....	15,388	-	-	Allegan.....	4,526	-	-
Millbury.....	6,983	-	-	Allen Park.....	3,427	-	-
Milton.....	18,708	-	-	Alma.....	7,202	-	-
Montague.....	7,582	-	-	Alpena.....	12,802	-	-
Nantucket.....	3,401	-	-	Ann Arbor.....	29,815	Wards	-
Natick.....	13,851	-	-	Bad Axe.....	2,624	-	-
Needham.....	12,445	-	-	Battle Creek.....	43,453	-	-
New Bedford.....	110,341	Wards	-	Bay City.....	47,956	Wards	-
Newburyport.....	13,916	Wards	-	Belding.....	4,089	-	-
Newton.....	69,873	Wards	-	Benton Harbor.....	16,668	Wards	-
North Adams.....	22,213	Wards	-	Berkley.....	6,406	-	-
Northampton.....	24,794	Wards	-	Bessemer.....	4,080	-	-
North Andover.....	7,524	-	-	Big Rapids.....	4,987	-	-
North Attleborough.....	10,359	-	-	Birmingham.....	11,196	-	-
Northbridge.....	10,242	-	-	Bozette City.....	2,904	-	-
Norwood.....	15,383	-	-	Buchanan.....	4,056	-	-
Orange.....	5,611	-	-	Cadillac.....	9,855	-	-
Palmer.....	9,149	-	-	Caro.....	3,070	-	-
Peabody.....	21,711	Wards	-	Center Line.....	3,198	-	-
Pittsfield.....	49,684	Wards	-	Charlotte.....	5,544	-	-
Plymouth.....	13,100	-	-	Cheboygan.....	5,673	-	-
Provincetown.....	3,668	-	-	Clawson.....	4,006	-	-
Quincy.....	75,810	Wards	-	Coldwater.....	7,343	-	-
Randolph.....	7,634	-	-	Crystal Falls.....	2,641	-	-
Reading.....	10,866	-	-	Dearborn.....	63,584	-	-
Revere.....	34,405	Wards	-	Detroit.....	1,623,452	Wards	-
Rockland.....	8,087	-	-	Dowagiac.....	5,007	-	-
Rockport.....	3,556	-	-	Durand.....	3,127	-	-
Salem.....	41,213	Wards	-	East Detroit.....	8,584	-	-
Saugus.....	14,825	-	-	East Grand Rapids.....	4,899	-	-
Somerset.....	5,873	-	-	East Lansing.....	5,839	-	-
Somerville.....	102,177	Wards	-	Eaton Rapids.....	3,060	-	-
Southbridge.....	16,825	-	-	Ecorse.....	13,209	-	-
South Hadley.....	6,856	-	-	Escanaba.....	14,830	-	-
Spencer.....	6,641	-	-	Fenton.....	3,377	-	-
Springfield.....	149,554	Wards	-	Ferndale.....	22,523	-	-
Stoneham.....	10,765	-	-	Flint.....	151,543	Wards	-
Stoughton.....	8,632	-	-	Fremont.....	2,520	-	-
Swampscott.....	10,761	-	-	Garden City.....	4,096	-	-
Taunton.....	37,395	Wards	-	Gladstone.....	4,972	-	-
Uxbridge.....	6,417	-	-	Grand Haven.....	8,799	-	-
Wakefield.....	16,223	-	-	Grand Ledge.....	3,899	-	-
Walpole.....	7,443	-	-	Grand Rapids.....	164,292	Wards	-
Waltham.....	40,020	Wards	-				
Ware.....	7,557	-	-				

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
MICHIGAN--Continued				MICHIGAN--Continued			
Greenville.....	5,321	-	-	Royal Oak.....	25,087	-	-
Grosse Pointe.....	6,179	-	-	Saginaw.....	82,794	Wards	-
Grosse Pointe Farms.....	7,217	-	-	St. Clair.....	3,471	-	-
Grosse Pointe Park.....	12,646	-	-	St. Clair Shores.....	10,405	-	-
Grosse Pointe Woods.....	2,805	-	-	St. Ignace.....	2,669	-	-
Hamtramck.....	49,839	-	-	St. Johns.....	4,422	-	-
Hancock.....	5,554	-	-	St. Joseph.....	8,963	-	-
Hastings.....	5,175	-	-	St. Louis.....	3,039	-	-
Highland Park.....	50,810	-	-	Sault Ste. Marie.....	15,847	-	-
Hillsdale.....	6,381	-	-	South Haven.....	4,745	-	-
Holland.....	14,616	Wards	-	Sturgis.....	7,214	-	-
Houghton.....	3,693	-	-	Tecumseh.....	2,921	-	-
Howell.....	3,748	-	-	Three Rivers.....	6,710	-	-
Inkster.....	7,044	-	-	Traverse City.....	14,455	-	-
Ionia.....	6,892	-	-	Trenton.....	5,284	-	-
Iron Mountain.....	11,080	Wards	-	Wakefield.....	3,591	-	-
Iron River.....	4,416	-	-	Wayne.....	4,223	-	-
Ironwood.....	13,369	-	-	Wyandotte.....	30,618	-	-
Ishpeming.....	9,491	-	-	Ypsilanti.....	12,121	Wards	-
Jackson.....	49,656	Wards	-	Zeeland.....	3,007	-	-
Kalamazoo.....	54,097	Wards	-	MINNESOTA			
Kingsford.....	5,771	-	-	Albert Lea.....	12,200	Wards	-
L'Anse.....	2,564	-	-	Alexandria.....	5,051	-	-
Lansing.....	78,753	Wards	-	Anoka.....	6,426	-	-
Lapeer.....	5,365	-	-	Austin.....	18,307	Wards	-
Laurium.....	3,929	-	-	Bayport.....	2,633	-	-
Lincoln Park.....	15,236	-	-	Bemidji.....	9,427	-	-
Ludington.....	8,701	-	-	Benson.....	2,729	-	-
Manistee.....	8,694	-	-	Blue Earth.....	3,702	-	-
Manistique.....	5,399	-	-	Brainerd.....	12,071	Wards	-
Marine City.....	3,633	-	-	Breckenridge.....	2,745	-	-
Marquette.....	15,928	Wards	-	Chisholm.....	7,487	-	-
Marshall.....	5,253	-	-	Cloquet.....	7,304	-	-
Mason.....	2,867	-	-	Columbia Heights.....	6,035	-	-
Melvindale.....	4,764	-	-	Crookston.....	7,161	-	-
Menominee.....	10,230	Wards	-	Crosby.....	2,954	-	-
Midland.....	10,329	Wards	-	Detroit Lakes.....	5,015	-	-
Monroe.....	18,478	-	-	Duluth.....	101,065	-	-
Mount Clemens.....	14,389	-	-	East Grand Forks.....	3,511	-	-
Mount Pleasant.....	8,413	-	-	Edina.....	5,855	-	-
Munising.....	4,409	-	-	Ely.....	5,970	-	-
Muskegon.....	47,697	-	-	Eveleth.....	6,887	-	-
Muskegon Heights.....	16,047	Wards	-	Fairmont.....	6,988	-	-
Negaunee.....	6,813	-	-	Faribault.....	14,527	Wards	-
Newberry.....	2,782	-	-	Fergus Falls.....	10,848	Wards	-
Niles.....	11,328	Wards	-	Gilbert.....	2,504	-	-
Northville.....	3,032	-	-	Glenwood.....	2,564	-	-
Norway.....	3,728	-	-	Grand Rapids.....	4,875	-	-
Otsego.....	3,428	-	-	Hastings.....	5,662	-	-
Owosso.....	14,424	Wards	-	Hibbing.....	16,385	-	-
Petoskey.....	5,019	-	-	Hopkins.....	4,100	-	-
Pleasant Ridge.....	3,391	-	-	Hutchinson.....	3,887	-	-
Plymouth.....	5,360	-	-	International Falls.....	5,626	-	-
Pontiac.....	66,626	-	-	Jackson.....	2,840	-	-
Port Huron.....	32,759	-	-	Lake City.....	3,204	-	-
River Rouge.....	17,008	-	-	Litchfield.....	3,920	-	-
Rochester.....	3,759	-	-	Little Falls.....	6,047	-	-
Rogers City.....	3,072	-	-	Luverne.....	3,114	-	-
Romeo.....	2,627	-	-	Mankato.....	15,654	Wards	-
Roseville.....	9,028	-	-				

INDEX OF REPORTS

99

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
MINNESOTA--Continued				MISSISSIPPI--Continued			
Marshall.....	4,590	-	-	Hattiesburg.....	21,026	Wards	Yes
Minneapolis.....	492,370	Wards	-	Hazlehurst.....	3,124	-	Yes
Montevideo.....	5,220	-	-	Holly Springs.....	2,750	-	Yes
Moorhead.....	9,491	-	-	Indianola.....	3,604	-	Yes
Morris.....	3,214	-	-	Jackson.....	62,107	Wards	-
New Ulm.....	8,743	-	-	Kosciusko.....	4,291	-	Yes
Northfield.....	4,533	-	-	Laurel.....	20,598	-	Yes
North Mankato.....	3,517	-	-	Leland.....	3,700	-	Yes
North St. Paul.....	3,135	-	-	Lexington.....	2,930	-	Yes
Owatonna.....	8,694	-	-	Louisville.....	3,451	-	Yes
Park Rapids.....	2,643	-	-	McComb.....	9,898	-	Yes
Pipestone.....	4,662	-	-	Meridian.....	35,481	Wards	Yes
Red Wing.....	9,962	-	-	Moss Point.....	3,042	-	Yes
Redwood Falls.....	3,270	-	-	Natchez.....	15,296	Wards	Yes
Richfield.....	6,750	-	-	New Albany.....	3,602	-	Yes
Robbinsdale.....	6,018	-	-	Oxford.....	3,433	-	Yes
Rochester.....	26,312	Wards	-	Pascagoula.....	5,900	-	Yes
St. Cloud.....	24,173	Wards	-	Pass Christian.....	3,338	-	Yes
St. James.....	3,400	-	-	Philadelphia.....	3,711	-	Yes
St. Louis Park.....	7,737	-	-	Picayune.....	5,129	-	Yes
St. Paul.....	287,736	Wards	-	Port Gibson.....	2,748	-	Yes
St. Peter.....	5,870	-	-	Starkville.....	4,900	-	Yes
Sauk Centre.....	3,016	-	-	Tupelo.....	8,212	-	Yes
Sauk Rapids.....	2,981	-	-	Vicksburg.....	24,460	Wards	Yes
Sleepy Eye.....	2,923	-	-	Water Valley.....	3,340	-	Yes
South St. Paul.....	11,844	Wards	-	West Point.....	5,627	-	Yes
Staples.....	2,952	-	-	Winona.....	2,532	-	Yes
Stillwater.....	7,013	-	-	Yazoo City.....	7,258	-	Yes
Thief River Falls.....	6,019	-	-				
Tracy.....	3,085	-	-	MISSOURI			
Two Harbors.....	4,046	-	-	Aurora.....	4,056	-	-
Virginia.....	12,264	Wards	-	Berkeley.....	2,577	-	-
Wadena.....	2,916	-	-	Bethany.....	2,682	-	-
Waseca.....	4,270	-	-	Bolivar.....	2,636	-	-
West St. Paul.....	5,733	-	-	Bonne Terre.....	3,730	-	-
White Bear Lake.....	2,858	-	-	Boonville.....	6,089	-	-
Willmar.....	7,623	-	-	Brentwood.....	4,983	-	-
Windom.....	2,807	-	-	Brookfield.....	6,174	-	-
Winona.....	22,490	Wards	-	Butler.....	2,958	-	-
Worthington.....	5,918	-	-	California.....	2,525	-	-
MISSISSIPPI				Cameron.....	3,615	-	-
Aberdeen.....	4,746	-	Yes	Cape Girardeau.....	19,426	Wards	-
Amory.....	3,727	-	Yes	Carrollton.....	4,070	-	-
Bay St. Louis.....	4,138	-	Yes	Carthage.....	10,585	Wards	-
Belzoni.....	3,789	-	Yes	Caruthersville.....	6,612	-	-
Biloxi.....	17,475	Wards	Yes	Chaffee.....	3,049	-	-
Brookhaven.....	6,232	-	Yes	Charleston.....	5,182	-	-
Canton.....	6,011	-	Yes	Chillicothe.....	8,012	-	-
Clarksdale.....	12,168	-	Yes	Clayton.....	13,069	Wards	-
Cleveland.....	4,189	-	Yes	Clinton.....	6,041	-	-
Columbia.....	6,064	-	Yes				
Columbus.....	13,645	Wards	Yes	Columbia.....	18,399	Wards	-
Corinth.....	7,818	-	Yes	Crystal City.....	3,417	-	-
Crystal Springs.....	2,855	-	Yes	De Soto.....	5,121	-	-
Durant.....	2,510	-	Yes	Dexter.....	3,108	-	-
Ellisville.....	2,607	-	Yes	Eldon.....	2,590	-	-
Forest.....	2,735	-	Yes	Excelsior Springs.....	4,864	-	-
Greenville.....	20,892	Wards	Yes	Farmington.....	3,738	-	-
Greenwood.....	14,767	Wards	Yes	Fayette.....	2,608	-	-
Grenada.....	5,831	-	Yes	Ferguson.....	5,724	-	-
Gulfport.....	15,195	Wards	Yes	Festus.....	4,620	-	-

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
MISSOURI--Continued				MONTANA--Continued			
Flat River.....	5,401	-	-	Butte.....	37,081	Wards	-
Fredericktown.....	3,414	-	-	Cut Bank.....	2,509	-	-
Fulton.....	8,297	-	-	Deer Lodge.....	3,278	-	-
Glendale.....	2,526	-	-	Dillon.....	3,014	-	-
Hannibal.....	20,865	Wards	-	Glasgow.....	3,799	-	-
Hayti.....	2,628	-	-	Glendive.....	4,524	-	-
Higginsville.....	3,533	-	-	Great Falls.....	29,928	Wards	-
Independence.....	16,066	Wards	-	Havre.....	6,427	-	-
Jackson.....	3,113	-	-	Helena.....	15,056	Wards	-
Jefferson City.....	24,268	Wards	-	Kalispell.....	8,245	-	-
Joplin.....	37,144	-	-	Laurel.....	2,754	-	-
Kansas City.....	399,178	Wards	-	Lewistown.....	5,874	-	-
Kennett.....	6,335	-	-	Livingston.....	6,642	-	-
Kirksville.....	10,080	Wards	-	Miles City.....	7,313	-	-
Kirkwood.....	12,132	Wards	-	Missoula.....	18,449	-	-
Ladue.....	3,981	-	-	Red Lodge.....	2,950	-	-
Lamar.....	2,992	-	-	Roundup.....	2,644	-	-
Lebanon.....	5,025	-	-	Shelby.....	2,538	-	-
Lexington.....	5,341	-	-	Sidney.....	2,978	-	-
Liberty.....	3,598	-	-	Whitefish.....	2,602	-	-
Louisiana.....	4,669	-	-	NEBRASKA			
Macon.....	4,206	-	-	Alliance.....	6,253	-	-
Malden.....	2,673	-	-	Auburn.....	3,639	-	-
Maplewood.....	12,875	-	-	Beatrice.....	10,883	Wards	-
Marceline.....	3,206	-	-	Blair.....	3,289	-	-
Marshall.....	8,533	-	-	Broken Bow.....	2,968	-	-
Maryville.....	5,700	-	-	Chadron.....	4,262	-	-
Mexico.....	9,053	-	-	Columbus.....	7,632	-	-
Moberly.....	12,920	Wards	-	Crete.....	3,038	-	-
Monett.....	4,395	-	-	Fairbury.....	6,304	-	-
Neosho.....	5,318	-	-	Falls City.....	6,146	-	-
Nevada.....	8,181	-	-	Fremont.....	11,862	Wards	-
North Kansas City.....	2,688	-	-	Gering.....	3,104	-	-
Overland.....	2,934	-	-	Grand Island.....	19,130	Wards	-
Perryville.....	3,907	-	-	Hastings.....	15,145	Wards	-
Poplar Bluff.....	11,163	Wards	-	Holdrege.....	3,360	-	-
Richmond.....	4,240	-	-	Kearney.....	9,643	-	-
Richmond Heights.....	12,802	-	-	Lexington.....	3,688	-	-
Rolla.....	5,141	-	-	Lincoln.....	81,984	Wards	-
St. Charles.....	10,803	Wards	-	McCook.....	6,212	-	-
St. Joseph.....	75,711	Wards	-	Nebraska City.....	7,339	-	-
St. Louis.....	816,048	Wards	-	Norfolk.....	10,490	Wards	-
Ste. Genevieve.....	2,787	-	-	North Platte.....	12,429	Wards	-
Salem.....	3,151	-	-	Ogallala.....	3,159	-	-
Sedalia.....	20,428	Wards	-	Omaha.....	223,844	Wards	-
Sikeston.....	7,944	-	-	O'Neill.....	2,532	-	-
Slater.....	3,070	-	-	Plattsmouth.....	4,268	-	-
Springfield.....	61,238	Wards	-	Schuyler.....	2,808	-	-
Sullivan.....	2,517	-	-	Scottsbluff.....	12,057	Wards	-
Trenton.....	7,046	-	-	Seward.....	2,526	-	-
University City.....	33,023	Wards	-	Sidney.....	3,888	-	-
Vandalia.....	2,672	-	-	South Sioux City.....	4,556	-	-
Warrensburg.....	5,868	-	-	Superior.....	2,650	-	-
Washington.....	6,756	-	-	Wahoo.....	2,648	-	-
Webb City.....	7,033	-	-	Wayne.....	2,719	-	-
Webster Groves.....	18,394	-	-	West Point.....	2,510	-	-
West Plains.....	4,026	-	-	York.....	5,383	-	-
MONTANA							
Anaconda.....	11,004	Wards	-				
Billings.....	23,261	Wards	-				
Bozeman.....	8,665	-	-				

INDEX OF REPORTS

101

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
NEVADA				NEW JERSEY--Continued			
Elko.....	4,094	-	-	Cranford township.....	12,860	-	-
Ely.....	4,140	-	-	Dover.....	10,491	Wards	-
Las Vegas.....	8,422	-	-	Dumont.....	7,556	-	-
Reno.....	21,317	Wards	-	Dunellen.....	5,360	-	-
Sparks.....	5,318	-	-	East Orange.....	68,945	Wards	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE				East Paterson.....	4,937	-	-
Berlin.....	19,084	Wards	-	East Rutherford.....	7,268	-	-
Claremont.....	12,144	-	-	Edgewater.....	4,028	-	-
Concord.....	27,171	Wards	-	Egg Harbor City.....	3,589	-	-
Derry.....	5,400	-	-	Elizabeth.....	109,912	Wards	-
Dover.....	14,990	Wards	-	Englewood.....	18,966	Wards	-
Exeter.....	5,398	-	-	Fair Lawn.....	9,017	-	-
Franklin.....	6,749	-	-	Fairview.....	8,770	-	-
Keene.....	13,832	Wards	-	Flemington.....	2,617	-	-
Laconia.....	13,484	Wards	-	Fort Lee.....	9,468	-	-
Lebanon.....	7,590	-	-	Franklin.....	4,009	-	-
Littleton.....	4,571	-	-	Freehold.....	6,952	-	-
Manchester.....	77,685	Wards	-	Garfield.....	28,044	Wards	-
Milford.....	3,927	-	-	Garwood.....	3,622	-	-
Nashua.....	32,927	Wards	-	Glassboro.....	4,925	-	-
Newport.....	5,304	-	-	Glen Ridge.....	7,331	-	-
Portsmouth.....	14,821	Wards	-	Glen Rock.....	5,177	-	-
Rochester.....	12,012	Wards	-	Gloucester.....	13,692	Wards	-
Somersworth.....	6,136	-	-	Guttenberg.....	6,200	-	-
NEW JERSEY				Hackensack.....	26,279	Wards	-
Asbury Park.....	14,617	Wards	-	Hackettstown.....	3,289	-	-
Atlantic City.....	64,094	Wards	-	Haddonfield.....	9,742	-	-
Audubon.....	8,906	-	-	Haddon Heights.....	5,555	-	-
Bayonne.....	79,198	Wards	-	Haledon.....	5,303	-	-
Belleville.....	28,167	Wards	-	Hammonton.....	7,668	-	-
Belmar.....	3,435	-	-	Harrison.....	14,171	Wards	-
Bergenfield.....	10,275	-	-	Hasbrouck Heights.....	6,716	-	-
Bernardsville.....	3,405	-	-	Hawthorne.....	12,610	-	-
Beverly.....	2,691	-	-	Highland Park.....	9,002	-	-
Bloomfield.....	41,623	Wards	-	Hightstown.....	3,486	-	-
Bloomington.....	2,606	-	-	Hillsdale.....	3,438	-	-
Bogota.....	7,346	-	-	Hillside township.....	18,556	-	-
Boonton.....	6,739	-	-	Hoboken.....	50,115	Wards	-
Bordentown.....	4,223	-	-	Irvington.....	55,328	Wards	-
Bound Brook.....	7,616	-	-	Jersey City.....	301,178	Wards	-
Bradley Beach.....	3,468	-	-	Keansburg.....	2,904	-	-
Bridgeton.....	15,992	Wards	-	Kearny.....	39,467	Wards	-
Burlington.....	10,905	Wards	-	Keyport.....	5,147	-	-
Butler.....	3,351	-	-	Lambertville.....	4,447	-	-
Caldwell.....	4,932	-	-	Leonia.....	5,763	-	-
Camden.....	117,536	Wards	-	Linden.....	24,115	Wards	-
Cape May.....	2,583	-	-	Lindenwald.....	2,552	-	-
Carlstadt.....	5,644	-	-	Little Ferry.....	4,545	-	-
Carteret.....	11,976	-	-	Lodi.....	11,552	Wards	-
Chatham.....	4,888	-	-	Long Branch.....	17,408	Wards	-
Clementon.....	2,866	-	-	Lyndhurst township.....	17,454	-	-
Cliffside Park.....	16,892	-	-	Madison.....	7,944	-	-
Clifton.....	48,827	Wards	-	Manville.....	6,065	-	-
Closter.....	2,603	-	-	Maplewood township.....	23,139	-	-
Collingswood.....	12,685	-	-	Margate City.....	3,266	-	-
				Metawan.....	2,758	-	-
				Maywood.....	4,052	-	-
				Merchantville.....	3,679	-	-
				Metuchen.....	6,557	-	-
				Middlesex.....	3,763	-	-

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
NEW JERSEY--Continued				NEW JERSEY--Continued			
Midland Park.....	4,525	-	-	South River.....	10,714	-	-
Millburn township.....	11,652	-	-	Summit.....	16,165	Wards	-
Milltown.....	3,515	-	-	Teaneck township.....	25,275	-	-
Millville.....	14,806	Wards	-	Tenafly.....	7,413	-	-
Montclair.....	39,807	Wards	-	Totowa.....	5,130	-	-
Morristown.....	15,270	Wards	-	Trenton.....	124,697	Wards	-
Neptune township.....	10,207	-	-	Union City.....	56,173	Wards	-
Newark.....	429,760	Wards	-	Union township.....	24,730	-	-
New Brunswick.....	33,180	Wards	-	Ventnor City.....	7,905	-	-
New Milford.....	3,215	-	-	Verona.....	8,957	-	-
Newton.....	5,533	-	-	Vineland.....	7,914	-	-
North Arlington.....	9,904	-	-	Wallington.....	8,981	-	-
North Bergen township.....	39,714	-	-	Wanaque.....	3,143	-	-
Northfield.....	2,848	-	-	Washington.....	4,643	-	-
North Haledon.....	2,761	-	-	Weehawken township.....	14,863	-	-
North Plainfield.....	10,586	-	-	West Caldwell.....	3,458	-	-
Nutley.....	21,954	Wards	-	Westfield.....	18,458	Wards	-
Oaklyn.....	3,869	-	-	West New York.....	39,439	Wards	-
Ocean City.....	4,672	-	-	West Orange.....	25,662	Wards	-
Oceanport.....	3,159	-	-	West Paterson.....	3,306	-	-
Oradell.....	2,802	-	-	Westville.....	3,585	-	-
Orange.....	35,717	Wards	-	Westwood.....	5,388	-	-
Palisades Park.....	8,141	-	-	Wharton.....	3,854	-	-
Palmyra.....	5,178	-	-	Wildwood.....	5,150	-	-
Paramus.....	3,688	-	-	Woodbridge township.....	27,191	-	-
Park Ridge.....	2,519	-	-	Woodbury.....	8,306	-	-
Passaic.....	61,394	Wards	-	Wood-Lynne.....	2,861	-	-
Paterson.....	139,656	Wards	-	Wood-Ridge.....	5,739	-	-
Paulsboro.....	7,011	-	-	NEW MEXICO			
Pennsauken township.....	17,745	-	-	Alamogordo.....	3,950	-	-
Penns Grove.....	6,488	-	-	Albuquerque.....	35,449	-	-
Perth Amboy.....	41,242	Wards	-	Artesia.....	4,071	-	-
Phillipsburg.....	18,314	Wards	-	Belen.....	3,038	-	-
Pitman.....	5,507	-	-	Carlsbad.....	7,116	-	-
Plainfield.....	37,469	Wards	-	Clayton.....	3,188	-	-
Pleasantville.....	11,050	Wards	-	Clovis.....	10,065	-	-
Pompton Lakes.....	3,189	-	-	Deming.....	3,608	-	-
Princeton.....	7,719	-	-	Gallup.....	7,041	-	-
Prospect Park.....	5,714	-	-	Hobbs.....	10,619	-	-
Rahway.....	17,498	Wards	-	Hot Springs.....	2,940	-	-
Ramsey.....	3,566	-	-	Las Cruces.....	8,385	-	-
Raritan.....	4,839	-	-	Las Vegas City.....	5,941	-	-
Red Bank.....	10,974	-	-	Las Vegas town.....	6,421	-	-
Ridgefield.....	5,271	-	-	Lordsburg.....	3,101	-	-
Ridgefield Park.....	11,277	-	-	Portales.....	5,104	-	-
Ridgewood.....	14,948	-	-	Raton.....	7,607	-	-
River Edge.....	3,287	-	-	Roswell.....	13,482	Wards	-
Rockaway.....	3,514	-	-	Santa Fe.....	20,325	Wards	-
Rosselle.....	13,597	Wards	-	Silver City.....	5,044	-	-
Rosselle Park.....	9,661	-	-	Socorro.....	3,712	-	-
Rumson.....	2,926	-	-	Tucumcari.....	6,194	-	-
Runnemede.....	2,835	-	-	NEW YORK			
Rutherford.....	15,466	-	-	Albany.....	130,577	Wards	-
Salem.....	8,618	-	-	Albion.....	4,660	-	-
Sayreville.....	8,186	-	-	Amityville.....	5,058	-	-
Secaucus.....	9,754	-	-	Amsterdam.....	33,329	Wards	-
Somerville.....	8,720	-	-	Auburn.....	35,753	Wards	-
South Amboy.....	7,802	-	-	Babylon.....	4,742	-	-
South Orange.....	13,742	-	-				
South Plainfield.....	5,379	-	-				

INDEX OF REPORTS

103

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
NEW YORK--Continued				NEW YORK--Continued			
Baldwinsville.....	3,840	-	-	Greenport.....	3,259	-	-
Ballston Spa.....	4,443	-	-	Hamburg.....	5,467	-	-
Batavia.....	17,267	Wards	-	Hastings-on-Hudson.....	7,057	-	-
Bath.....	4,696	-	-	Haverstraw.....	5,909	-	-
Beacon.....	12,572	Wards	-	Hempstead.....	20,856	-	-
Binghamton.....	78,309	Wards	-	Herkimer.....	9,617	-	-
Brockport.....	3,590	-	-	Highland Falls.....	3,711	-	-
Bronxville.....	6,888	-	-	Homer.....	2,928	-	-
Buffalo.....	575,901	Wards	-	Hoosick Falls.....	4,279	-	-
Canajoharie.....	2,577	-	-	Hornell.....	15,649	Wards	-
Canandaigua.....	8,321	-	-	Horseheads.....	2,570	-	-
Canastota.....	4,150	-	-	Hudson.....	11,517	Wards	-
Canisteo.....	2,550	-	-	Hudson Falls.....	6,654	-	-
Canton.....	3,018	-	-	Ilion.....	8,927	-	-
Carthage.....	4,207	-	-	Irondequoit town.....	23,376	-	-
Catskill.....	5,429	-	-	Irvington.....	3,272	-	-
Cedarhurst.....	5,463	-	-	Ithaca.....	19,730	Wards	-
Cobleskill.....	2,617	-	-	Janestown.....	42,638	Wards	-
Cohoes.....	21,955	Wards	-	Johnson City.....	18,039	-	-
Cooperstown.....	2,599	-	-	Johnstown.....	10,666	Wards	-
Corinth.....	3,054	-	-	Kenmore.....	18,612	-	-
Corning.....	16,212	Wards	-	Kingston.....	28,589	Wards	-
Cortland.....	15,881	Wards	-	Lackawanna.....	24,058	Wards	-
Croton-on-Hudson.....	3,843	-	-	Lake Placid.....	3,136	-	-
Dannemora.....	4,830	-	-	Lancaster.....	7,236	-	-
Dansville.....	4,976	-	-	Larchmont.....	5,970	-	-
Depew.....	6,084	-	-	Lawrence.....	3,649	-	-
Dobbs Ferry.....	5,883	-	-	Le Roy.....	4,413	-	-
Dolgeville.....	3,195	-	-	Liberty.....	3,788	-	-
Dunkirk.....	17,713	Wards	-	Lindenhurst.....	4,756	-	-
East Aurora.....	5,253	-	-	Little Falls.....	10,163	Wards	-
East Rochester.....	6,691	-	-	Liverpool.....	2,500	-	-
East Rockaway.....	5,610	-	-	Lockport.....	24,379	Wards	-
East Syracuse.....	4,520	-	-	Long Beach.....	9,036	-	-
Ellenville.....	4,000	-	-	Lowville.....	3,578	-	-
Elmira.....	45,106	Wards	-	Lynbrook.....	14,557	-	-
Elmira Heights.....	4,829	-	-	Lyons.....	3,863	-	-
Elmsford.....	3,078	-	-	Malone.....	8,743	-	-
Endicott.....	17,702	-	-	Malverne.....	5,153	-	-
Fairport.....	4,644	-	-	Mamaroneck.....	13,034	-	-
Falconer.....	3,222	-	-	Massena.....	11,328	-	-
Farmingdale.....	3,524	-	-	Mechanicville.....	7,449	-	-
Floral Park.....	12,950	-	-	Medina.....	5,871	-	-
Fort Edward.....	3,620	-	-	Middletown.....	21,908	Wards	-
Fort Plain.....	2,770	-	-	Mineola.....	10,064	-	-
Frankfort.....	3,859	-	-	Mohawk.....	2,882	-	-
Fredonia.....	5,738	-	-	Monticello.....	3,737	-	-
Freeport.....	20,410	-	-	Mount Kisco.....	5,941	-	-
Fulton.....	13,362	Wards	-	Mount Morris.....	3,530	-	-
Garden City.....	11,223	-	-	Mount Vernon.....	67,362	-	-
Geneva.....	15,555	Wards	-	Newark.....	9,646	-	-
Glen Cove.....	12,415	-	-	Newburgh.....	31,883	Wards	-
Glens Falls.....	18,836	Wards	-	New Hyde Park.....	4,691	-	-
Gloversville.....	23,329	Wards	-	New Rochelle.....	58,408	Wards	-
Goshen.....	3,073	-	-	New York City.....	7,454,995	¹ Health areas	-
Gouverneur.....	4,478	-	-	Bronx Borough.....	1,394,711	¹ Health areas	-
Cowanda.....	3,156	-	-	Brooklyn Borough.....	2,698,285	¹ Health areas	-
Granville.....	3,173	-	-	Manhattan Borough.....	1,889,924	¹ Health areas	-
Great Neck.....	6,167	-	-	Queens Borough.....	1,297,634	¹ Health areas	-
Green Island.....	3,988	-	-	Richmond Borough.....	174,441	¹ Health areas	-

¹ Statistics for New York City by health areas are shown in I-4a.

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
NEW YORK--Continued				NEW YORK--Continued			
New York Mills.....	3,628	-	-	Walden.....	4,862	-	-
Niagara Falls.....	78,029	Wards	-	Walton.....	3,697	-	-
North Pelham.....	5,052	-	-	Wappingers Falls.....	3,427	-	-
Northport.....	3,093	-	-	Warsaw.....	3,554	-	-
North Tarrytown.....	8,804	-	-	Warwick.....	2,534	-	-
North Tonawanda.....	20,254	Wards	-	Waterford.....	2,903	-	-
Norwich.....	8,694	-	-	Waterloo.....	4,010	-	-
Nyack.....	5,206	-	-	Watertown.....	33,885	Wards	-
Ogdensburg.....	16,346	Wards	-	Watervliet.....	16,114	Wards	-
Olean.....	21,506	Wards	-	Watkins Glen.....	2,913	-	-
Oneida.....	10,291	Wards	-	Waverly.....	5,450	-	-
Oneonta.....	11,731	Wards	-	Wellsville.....	5,942	-	-
Ossining.....	15,996	Wards	-	Westbury.....	4,524	-	-
Oswego.....	22,062	Wards	-	Westfield.....	3,434	-	-
Owego.....	5,068	-	-	West Haverstraw.....	2,533	-	-
Palmyra.....	2,709	-	-	Whitehall.....	4,681	-	-
Patchogue.....	7,181	-	-	White Plains.....	40,327	Wards	-
Peekskill.....	17,311	-	-	Whitesboro.....	3,532	-	-
Pelham Manor.....	5,302	-	-	Williamsville.....	3,614	-	-
Penn Yan.....	5,308	-	-	Williston Park.....	5,750	-	-
Perry.....	4,468	-	-	Yonkers.....	142,598	Wards	-
Plattsburgh.....	16,351	Wards	-	Yorkville.....	3,311	-	-
Pleasantville.....	4,454	-	-	NORTH CAROLINA			
Port Chester.....	23,073	-	-	Albemarle.....	4,060	-	-
Port Jervis.....	9,749	-	-	Asheboro.....	6,981	-	Yes
Potsdam.....	4,821	-	-	Asheville.....	51,310	Wards	-
Poughkeepsie.....	40,478	Wards	-	Beaufort.....	3,272	-	Yes
Rensselaer.....	10,768	Wards	-	Belmont.....	4,356	-	Yes
Rochester.....	324,975	Wards	-	Bessemer City.....	3,567	-	Yes
Rockville Centre.....	18,613	-	-	Brevard.....	3,061	-	Yes
Rome.....	34,214	Wards	-	Burlington.....	12,198	Wards	Yes
Rye.....	9,865	-	-	Canton.....	5,037	-	-
Sag Harbor.....	2,517	-	-	Chapel Hill.....	3,654	-	Yes
Salamanca.....	9,011	-	-	Charlotte.....	100,899	Wards	-
Saranac Lake.....	7,138	-	-	Cherryville.....	3,225	-	-
Saratoga Springs.....	13,705	-	-	Clinton.....	3,557	-	Yes
Saugerties.....	3,916	-	-	Concord.....	15,572	Wards	Yes
Scarsdale.....	12,966	-	-	Dunn.....	5,256	-	Yes
Schenectady.....	87,549	-	-	Durham.....	60,195	Wards	-
Scotia.....	7,960	-	-	Edenton.....	3,835	-	Yes
Sea Cliff.....	4,416	-	-	Elizabeth City.....	11,564	Wards	Yes
Seneca Falls.....	6,452	-	-	Elkin.....	2,734	-	-
Sidney.....	3,012	-	-	Farmville.....	2,980	-	Yes
Silver Creek.....	3,067	-	-	Fayetteville.....	17,428	Wards	Yes
Sloan.....	3,836	-	-	Forest City.....	5,035	-	Yes
Solvay.....	8,201	-	-	Gastonia.....	21,313	Wards	Yes
Southampton.....	3,818	-	-	Goldsboro.....	17,274	Wards	Yes
South Glens Falls.....	3,081	-	-	Graham.....	4,389	-	Yes
Spring Valley.....	4,308	-	-	Greensboro.....	59,319	-	-
Springville.....	2,849	-	-	Greenville.....	12,674	Wards	Yes
Suffern.....	3,768	-	-	Hamlet.....	5,111	-	Yes
Syracuse.....	205,967	Wards	-	Henderson.....	7,647	-	Yes
Tarrytown.....	6,874	-	-	Hendersonville.....	5,381	-	Yes
Ticonderoga.....	3,402	-	-	Hickory.....	13,487	Wards	Yes
Tonawanda.....	13,008	Wards	-	High Point.....	38,495	Wards	Yes
Troy.....	70,304	Wards	-	Kings Mountain.....	6,547	-	Yes
Tuckahoe.....	6,563	-	-	Kingston.....	15,388	-	Yes
Tupper Lake.....	5,451	-	-	Laurinburg.....	5,685	-	Yes
Utica.....	100,518	Wards	-				
Valley Stream.....	16,679	-	-				

INDEX OF REPORTS

105

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
NORTH CAROLINA--Continued				OHIO--Continued			
Lenoir.....	7,598	-	Yes	Athens.....	7,696	-	-
Lexington.....	10,550	Wards	Yes	Barberton.....	24,028	Wards	-
Lincolnton.....	4,525	-	Yes	Barnesville.....	5,002	-	-
Lumberton.....	5,803	-	Yes	Bay.....	3,356	-	-
Marion.....	2,889	-	-	Bedford.....	7,390	-	-
Monroe.....	6,475	-	Yes	Bellaire.....	13,799	Wards	-
Mooreville.....	6,682	-	Yes	Bellefontaine.....	9,808	-	-
Morehead City.....	3,695	-	Yes	Bellevue.....	6,127	-	-
Morganton.....	7,670	-	Yes	Berea.....	6,025	-	-
Mount Airy.....	6,286	-	Yes	Bexley.....	8,705	-	-
Mount Olive.....	2,929	-	Yes	Bowling Green.....	7,190	-	-
New Bern.....	11,815	Wards	Yes	Bridgeport.....	4,853	-	-
Newton.....	5,407	-	Yes	Bryan.....	5,404	-	-
North Wilkesboro.....	4,478	-	Yes	Bucyrus.....	9,727	-	-
Oxford.....	3,991	-	Yes	Cadiz.....	2,808	-	-
Raleigh.....	46,897	Wards	Yes	Cambridge.....	15,044	Wards	-
Reidsville.....	10,387	-	Yes	Campbell.....	13,785	Wards	-
Roanoke Rapids.....	8,545	-	Yes	Canton.....	108,401	Wards	-
Rockingham.....	3,657	-	Yes	Carey.....	2,984	-	-
Rocky Mount.....	25,568	Wards	Yes	Carrollton.....	2,548	-	-
Roxboro.....	4,589	-	Yes	Celina.....	4,841	-	-
Salisbury.....	19,037	Wards	Yes	Chagrin Falls.....	2,505	-	-
Sanford.....	4,960	-	Yes	Cheviot.....	9,043	-	-
Scotland Neck.....	2,559	-	Yes	Chillicothe.....	20,129	Wards	-
Shelby.....	14,037	Wards	Yes	Cincinnati.....	455,610	Wards	-
Smithfield.....	3,678	-	Yes	Circleville.....	7,982	-	-
Southern Pines.....	3,225	-	Yes	Cleveland.....	878,336	Wards	-
Spencer.....	3,072	-	-	Cleveland Heights.....	54,992	-	-
Spindale.....	3,952	-	Yes	Clyde.....	3,174	-	-
Statesville.....	11,440	Wards	Yes	Columbiana.....	2,687	-	-
Tarboro.....	7,148	-	Yes	Columbus.....	306,087	Wards	-
Thomasville.....	11,041	Wards	Yes	Conneaut.....	9,355	-	-
Valdese.....	2,615	-	-	Coshocton.....	11,509	Wards	-
Wadesboro.....	3,537	-	Yes	Crestline.....	4,337	-	-
Washington.....	8,569	-	Yes	Crooksville.....	2,890	-	-
Waynesville.....	2,940	-	Yes	Cuyahoga Falls.....	20,546	Wards	-
Whiteville.....	3,011	-	Yes	Dayton.....	210,718	Wards	-
Williamston.....	3,966	-	Yes	Deer Park.....	3,510	-	-
Wilmington.....	33,407	Wards	Yes	Defiance.....	9,744	-	-
Wilson.....	19,234	Wards	Yes	Delaware.....	8,944	-	-
Winston-Salem.....	79,815	Wards	-	Delphos.....	5,746	-	-
NORTH DAKOTA				Dennison.....	4,413	-	-
Bismarck.....	15,496	Wards	-	Dover (Cuyahoga Co.).....	3,200	-	-
Devils Lake.....	6,204	-	-	Dover (Tuscarawas Co.).....	9,691	-	-
Dickinson.....	5,839	-	-	East Cleveland.....	39,495	Wards	-
Fargo.....	32,580	-	-	East Liverpool.....	23,555	Wards	-
Grafton.....	4,070	-	-	East Palestine.....	5,123	-	-
Grand Forks.....	20,228	Wards	-	Eaton.....	3,552	-	-
Jamestown.....	8,790	-	-	Elmwood Place.....	4,248	-	-
Mandan.....	6,685	-	-	Elyria.....	25,120	Wards	-
Minot.....	16,577	Wards	-	Euclid.....	17,866	Wards	-
Valley City.....	5,917	-	-	Fairport.....	4,528	-	-
Wahpeton.....	3,747	-	-	Fairview (Cuyahoga Co.).....	4,700	-	-
Williston.....	5,790	-	-	Findlay.....	20,228	Wards	-
OHIO				Fostoria.....	13,453	Wards	-
Akron.....	244,791	Wards	-	Franklin.....	4,511	-	-
Alliance.....	22,405	Wards	-	Fremont.....	14,710	Wards	-
Amherst.....	2,896	-	-	Galion.....	8,685	-	-
Ashland.....	12,458	Wards	-	Gallipolis.....	7,832	-	-
Ashtabula.....	21,405	Wards	-	Garfield Heights.....	16,989	Wards	-

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
OHIO--Continued				OHIO--Continued			
Geneva.....	4,171	-	-	Oakwood (Montgomery Co.)	7,652	-	-
Girard.....	9,805	-	-	Oberlin.....	4,305	-	-
Glouster.....	2,847	-	-	Orrville.....	4,484	-	-
Grandview Heights.....	6,960	-	-	Oxford.....	2,756	-	-
Greenfield.....	4,228	-	-	Painesville.....	12,235	Wards	-
Greenhills.....	2,677	-	-	Parma.....	16,365	Wards	-
Greenville.....	7,745	-	-	Perrysburg.....	3,457	-	-
Hamilton.....	50,592	Wards	-	Piqua.....	16,049	Wards	-
Hicksville.....	2,549	-	-	Pomeroy.....	3,581	-	-
Hillsboro.....	4,713	-	-	Port Clinton.....	4,505	-	-
Hubbard.....	4,189	-	-	Portsmouth.....	40,466	Wards	-
Ironton.....	15,851	Wards	-	Ravenna.....	8,538	-	-
Jackson.....	6,295	-	-	Reading.....	6,079	-	-
Kent.....	8,581	-	-	Rittman.....	2,770	-	-
Kenton.....	7,593	-	-	Rocky River.....	8,291	-	-
Lakewood.....	69,160	Wards	-	Rossford.....	3,912	-	-
Lancaster.....	21,940	Wards	-	St. Bernard.....	7,387	-	-
Lebanon.....	3,890	-	-	St. Clairsville.....	2,797	-	-
Lima.....	44,711	Wards	-	St. Marys.....	5,532	-	-
Lisbon.....	3,379	-	-	Salem.....	12,301	Wards	-
Lockland.....	5,601	-	-	Sandusky.....	24,874	Wards	-
Logan.....	6,177	-	-	Sebring.....	3,902	-	-
London.....	4,697	-	-	Shadyside.....	4,048	-	-
Lorain.....	44,125	Wards	-	Shaker Heights.....	23,393	-	-
Louisville.....	3,379	-	-	Shelby.....	6,643	-	-
Mansfield.....	37,154	Wards	-	Sidney.....	9,790	-	-
Maple Heights.....	6,728	-	-	Silverton.....	2,907	-	-
Marietta.....	14,543	Wards	-	South Euclid.....	6,146	-	-
Marion.....	30,817	Wards	-	Springfield.....	70,662	Wards	-
Martins Ferry.....	14,729	Wards	-	Steubenville.....	37,651	Wards	-
Marysville.....	4,037	-	-	Struthers.....	11,739	Wards	-
Massillon.....	26,644	Wards	-	Tallmadge.....	3,452	-	-
Maumee.....	4,683	-	-	Tiffin.....	16,102	Wards	-
Mayfield Heights.....	2,696	-	-	Tippecanoe City.....	2,879	-	-
Medina.....	4,359	-	-	Toledo.....	282,349	Wards	-
Miamisburg.....	5,544	-	-	Toronto.....	7,426	-	-
Middleport.....	3,356	-	-	Troy.....	9,697	-	-
Middletown.....	31,220	Wards	-	Uhrichsville.....	6,435	-	-
Minerva.....	2,937	-	-	University Heights.....	5,981	-	-
Mingo Junction.....	5,192	-	-	Upper Arlington.....	5,370	-	-
Montpelier.....	3,703	-	-	Upper Sandusky.....	3,907	-	-
Mount Healthy.....	3,997	-	-	Urbana.....	8,335	-	-
Mount Vernon.....	10,122	Wards	-	Van Wert.....	9,227	-	-
Napoleon.....	4,825	-	-	Wadsworth.....	8,495	-	-
Nelsonville.....	5,368	-	-	Wapakoneta.....	5,225	-	-
Newark.....	31,487	Wards	-	Warren.....	42,837	Wards	-
New Boston.....	6,024	-	-	Washington Court House..	9,402	-	-
Newburgh Heights.....	3,830	-	-	Wauseon.....	3,016	-	-
Newcomerstown.....	4,564	-	-	Wellington.....	2,529	-	-
New Lexington.....	4,049	-	-	Wellston.....	5,537	-	-
New Philadelphia.....	12,329	Wards	-	Wellsville.....	7,672	-	-
Newton Falls.....	3,120	-	-	Westerville.....	3,146	-	-
Niles.....	16,273	Wards	-	Wickliffe.....	3,155	-	-
North Baltimore.....	2,616	-	-	Willard.....	4,261	-	-
North Canton.....	2,988	-	-	Willoughby.....	4,364	-	-
North College Hill.....	5,281	-	-	Wilmington.....	5,971	-	-
North Olmsted.....	3,487	-	-	Wooster.....	11,543	Wards	-
North Royalton.....	2,559	-	-	Wyoming.....	4,466	-	-
Norwalk.....	8,211	-	-	Xenia.....	10,633	Wards	-
Norwood.....	34,010	Wards	Wards	Youngstown.....	167,720	Wards	-
				Zanesville.....	37,500	Wards	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

107

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
OKLAHOMA				OKLAHOMA--Continued			
Ada.....	15,148	Wards	Yes	Sayre.....	3,087	-	-
Altus.....	8,593	-	Yes	Seminole.....	11,547	Wards	Yes
Alva.....	5,055	-	-	Shawnee.....	22,053	Wards	Yes
Anadarko.....	5,579	-	Yes	Stillwater.....	10,097	Wards	Yes
Antlers.....	3,254	-	Yes	Sulphur.....	4,970	-	Yes
Armore.....	16,886	Wards	Yes	Tahlequah.....	3,027	-	Yes
Atoka.....	2,548	-	Yes	Tonkawa.....	3,197	-	-
Bartlesville.....	16,267	Wards	Yes	Tulsa.....	142,157	-	-
Bethany.....	2,590	-	-	Vinita.....	5,685	-	Yes
Blackwell.....	8,537	-	-	Wagoner.....	3,535	-	Yes
Bristow.....	6,050	-	Yes	Watonga.....	2,828	-	Yes
Chandler.....	2,738	-	Yes	Weatherford.....	2,504	-	-
Cherokee.....	2,553	-	-	Wewoka.....	10,315	Wards	Yes
Chickasha.....	14,111	Wards	Yes	Woodward.....	5,406	-	-
Claremore.....	4,134	-	Yes	OREGON			
Cleveland.....	2,510	-	-	Albany.....	5,654	-	-
Clinton.....	6,736	-	Yes	Ashland.....	4,744	-	-
Cordell.....	2,776	-	-	Astoria.....	10,389	Wards	-
Cushing.....	7,703	-	Yes	Baker.....	9,342	-	-
Drumright.....	4,303	-	-	Bend.....	10,021	-	-
Duncan.....	9,207	-	Yes	Burns.....	2,566	-	-
Durant.....	10,027	Wards	-	Coquille.....	3,327	-	-
Edmond.....	4,002	-	-	Corvallis.....	8,392	-	-
Elk City.....	5,021	-	-	Cottage Grove.....	2,626	-	-
El Reno.....	10,078	Wards	Yes	Dallas.....	3,579	-	-
Enid.....	28,081	Wards	Yes	Eugene.....	20,838	Wards	-
Frederick.....	5,109	-	Yes	Grants Pass.....	6,028	-	-
Guthrie.....	10,018	Wards	Yes	Hillsboro.....	3,747	-	-
Hartshorne.....	2,596	-	Yes	Hood River.....	3,280	-	-
Henryetta.....	6,905	-	-	Klamath Falls.....	16,497	Wards	-
Hobart.....	5,177	-	Yes	La Grande.....	7,747	-	-
Holdenville.....	6,532	-	Yes	Lebanon.....	2,729	-	-
Hollis.....	2,732	-	-	Mc Minnville.....	3,706	-	-
Hominy.....	3,267	-	Yes	Marshfield.....	5,259	-	-
Hugo.....	5,909	-	Yes	Medford.....	11,281	Wards	-
Idabel.....	3,689	-	Yes	Newberg.....	2,960	-	-
Kingfisher.....	3,352	-	Yes	North Bend.....	4,262	-	-
Lawton.....	18,055	Wards	Yes	Ontario.....	3,551	-	-
McAlester.....	12,401	Wards	Yes	Oregon City.....	6,124	-	-
Madill.....	2,594	-	Yes	Pendleton.....	8,847	-	-
Mangum.....	4,193	-	Yes	Portland.....	305,394	-	-
Marlow.....	2,899	-	-	Roseburg.....	4,924	-	-
Miami.....	8,345	-	Yes	St. Helens.....	4,304	-	-
Muskogee.....	32,332	Wards	Yes	Salem.....	30,908	Wards	-
Norman.....	11,429	Wards	-	Seaside.....	2,902	-	-
Nowata.....	3,904	-	Yes	Silverton.....	2,925	-	-
Okemah.....	3,811	-	-	Springfield.....	3,805	-	-
Oklahoma City.....	204,424	Wards	-	The Dalles.....	6,866	-	-
Okmulgee.....	16,051	Wards	Yes	Tillamook.....	2,751	-	-
Pauls Valley.....	5,104	-	Yes	PENNSYLVANIA			
Pawhuska.....	5,443	-	Yes	Abington township.....	20,857	-	-
Pawnee.....	2,742	-	Yes	Aldan.....	2,642	-	-
Perry.....	5,045	-	Yes	Alliquippa.....	27,023	-	-
Picher.....	5,648	-	-	Allentown.....	96,904	Wards	-
Ponca City.....	16,794	Wards	Yes	Altoona.....	80,214	Wards	-
Poteau.....	4,020	-	Yes	Ambler.....	3,953	-	-
Pryor Creek.....	2,501	-	-	Ambridge.....	18,968	Wards	-
Purcell.....	3,116	-	Yes	Apollo.....	3,232	-	-
Sand Springs.....	6,137	-	Yes	Archbald.....	8,296	-	-
Sapulpa.....	12,249	Wards	Yes	Arnold.....	10,898	-	-

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
PENNSYLVANIA--Continued				PENNSYLVANIA--Continued			
Ashland.....	7,045	-	-	Coplay.....	3,109	-	-
Ashley.....	6,371	-	-	Corapolis.....	11,086	Wards	-
Aspinwall.....	4,716	-	-	Corry.....	6,935	-	-
Athens.....	4,215	-	-	Coudersport.....	3,197	-	-
Avalon.....	6,155	-	-	Crafton.....	7,163	-	-
Avoca.....	4,771	-	-	Cresson.....	2,500	-	-
Bangor.....	5,687	-	-	Curwensville.....	3,422	-	-
Barnesboro.....	3,831	-	-	Dale.....	3,291	-	-
Beaver.....	5,641	-	-	Dallastown.....	2,917	-	-
Beaver Falls.....	17,098	Wards	-	Denville.....	7,122	-	-
Bedford.....	3,268	-	-	Darby.....	10,334	Wards	-
Bellefonte.....	5,304	-	-	Derry.....	3,003	-	-
Bellevue.....	10,488	Wards	-	Dickson City.....	11,548	Wards	-
Bellwood.....	2,772	-	-	Donora.....	13,180	-	-
Ben Avon.....	2,516	-	-	Dormont.....	12,974	-	-
Bentleyville.....	3,428	-	-	Downingtown.....	4,645	-	-
Berwick.....	13,181	Wards	-	Doylestown.....	4,976	-	-
Bethlehem.....	53,490	Wards	-	Du Bois.....	12,080	Wards	-
Birdsboro.....	3,313	-	-	Dummore.....	23,086	Wards	-
Blairsville.....	5,002	-	-	Dupont.....	5,278	-	-
Blakely.....	8,106	-	-	Duquesne.....	20,693	Wards	-
Bloomsburg.....	9,799	-	-	Duryea.....	8,275	-	-
Boyetown.....	3,983	-	-	East Conemaugh.....	4,810	-	-
Brackenridge.....	6,400	-	-	East Lansdowne.....	3,323	-	-
Brad dock.....	18,326	Wards	-	East McKeesport.....	3,026	-	-
Bradford.....	17,691	Wards	-	East Mauch Chunk.....	3,392	-	-
Brentwood.....	7,552	-	-	Easton.....	33,589	Wards	-
Bridgeport.....	5,904	-	-	East Pittsburgh.....	6,079	-	-
Bridgeville.....	4,459	-	-	East Stroudsburg.....	6,404	-	-
Bristol.....	11,895	Wards	-	Ebensburg.....	3,719	-	-
Brockway.....	2,709	-	-	Edgewood.....	4,697	-	-
Brookville.....	4,397	-	-	Edwardsville.....	7,998	-	-
Brownsville.....	8,015	-	-	Elizabeth.....	2,976	-	-
Burnham.....	2,997	-	-	Elizabethtown.....	4,315	-	-
Butler.....	24,477	Wards	-	Ellwood City.....	12,329	Wards	-
California.....	2,614	-	-	Emmaus.....	6,731	-	-
Camp Hill.....	3,630	-	-	Emporium.....	3,775	-	-
Canonsburg.....	12,599	Wards	-	Ensworth.....	2,765	-	-
Carbondale.....	19,371	Wards	-	Ephrata.....	6,199	-	-
Carlisle.....	13,984	Wards	-	Erie.....	116,955	Wards	-
Carnegie.....	12,663	Wards	-	Etna.....	7,223	-	-
Castle Shannon.....	3,970	-	-	Exeter.....	5,802	-	-
Catasauqua.....	4,764	-	-	Farrell.....	13,599	Wards	-
Centerville.....	6,317	-	-	Ferndale.....	2,740	-	-
Chambersburg.....	14,852	Wards	-	Ford City.....	5,795	-	-
Charleroi.....	10,784	-	-	Forest City.....	4,266	-	-
Cheltenham township.....	19,082	-	-	Forest Hills.....	5,248	-	-
Clairton.....	16,381	Wards	-	Forty Fort.....	6,293	-	-
Chester.....	59,285	Wards	-	Fountain Hill.....	4,804	-	-
Clarion.....	3,798	-	-	Frackville.....	8,035	-	-
Clarks Summit.....	2,691	-	-	Franklin (Venango Co).....	9,948	-	-
Clearfield.....	9,372	-	-	Freedom.....	3,227	-	-
Clifton Heights.....	4,921	-	-	Freeland.....	6,593	-	-
Clymer.....	3,082	-	-	Freeport.....	2,710	-	-
Coaldale.....	6,163	-	-	Gallitzin.....	3,618	-	-
Coatesville.....	14,006	Wards	-	Gettysburg.....	5,916	-	-
Collingdale.....	8,162	-	-	Gilberton.....	3,710	-	-
Columbia.....	11,547	Wards	-	Girardville.....	4,602	-	-
Connellsville.....	13,608	Wards	-	Glassport.....	8,748	-	-
Conshohocken.....	10,776	Wards	-	Glenolden.....	4,825	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

109

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
PENNSYLVANIA--Continued				PENNSYLVANIA--Continued			
Greencastle.....	2,511	-	-	Mayfield.....	3,172	-	-
Greensburg.....	16,743	Wards	-	Meadville.....	18,919	Wards	-
Greenville.....	8,149	-	-	Mechanicsburg.....	5,709	-	-
Grove City.....	6,296	-	-	Media.....	5,351	-	-
Hamburg.....	3,717	-	-	Meyersdale.....	3,250	-	-
Hanover (York Co.).....	13,076	Wards	-	Middletown.....	7,046	-	-
Hanover twp. (Luzerne Co)	16,439	-	-	Midland.....	6,373	-	-
Harrisburg.....	83,893	Wards	-	Millersburg.....	2,959	-	-
Harrison township.....	13,161	Wards	-	Millvale.....	7,811	-	-
Hatboro.....	2,605	-	-	Milton.....	8,313	-	-
Haverford township.....	27,594	-	-	Minersville.....	8,686	-	-
Hazleton.....	38,009	Wards	-	Monaca.....	7,061	-	-
Hellertown.....	4,031	-	-	Monessen.....	20,257	Wards	-
Hollidaysburg.....	5,910	-	-	Monongahela.....	8,825	-	-
Homestead.....	19,041	Wards	-	Montoursville.....	3,019	-	-
Honesdale.....	5,637	-	-	Moosic.....	4,568	-	-
Hummelstown.....	3,264	-	-	Morrisville.....	5,493	-	-
Huntingdon.....	7,170	-	-	Mount Carmell.....	17,780	Wards	-
Indiana.....	10,050	Wards	-	Mount Joy.....	2,855	-	-
Ingram.....	3,904	-	-	Mount Lebanon township...	195,571	-	-
Irwin.....	3,441	-	-	Mount Oliver.....	6,981	-	-
Jeannette.....	16,220	Wards	-	Mount Penn.....	3,654	-	-
Jenkintown.....	5,024	-	-	Mount Pleasant.....	5,824	-	-
Jermyn.....	3,238	-	-	Mount Union.....	4,763	-	-
Jersey Shore.....	5,432	-	-	Muncy.....	2,606	-	-
Johnsonburg.....	4,955	-	-	Munhall.....	13,900	-	-
Johnstown.....	66,668	Wards	-	Myerstown.....	2,692	-	-
Kane.....	6,133	-	-	Nanticoke.....	24,337	Wards	-
Kennett Square.....	3,375	-	-	Nanty-Glo.....	6,217	-	-
Kingston.....	20,679	Wards	-	Narberth.....	5,217	-	-
Kittanning.....	7,550	-	-	Nazareth.....	5,721	-	-
Kulpmont.....	6,159	-	-	New Brighton.....	9,630	-	-
Kutztown.....	2,966	-	-	New Castle.....	47,638	Wards	-
Lancaster.....	61,345	Wards	-	New Cumberland.....	4,525	-	-
Lansdale.....	9,316	-	-	New Kensington.....	24,055	Wards	-
Lansdowne.....	10,897	-	-	Norristown.....	38,181	Wards	-
Lansford.....	8,710	-	-	Northampton.....	9,622	-	-
Larksville.....	8,467	-	-	North Bellevernon.....	3,022	-	-
Latrobe.....	11,111	Wards	-	North Braddock.....	15,679	Wards	-
Laureldale.....	3,397	-	-	North Catasauqua.....	2,530	-	-
Lebanon.....	27,206	Wards	-	North Charleroi.....	2,674	-	-
Leeschburg.....	4,275	-	-	North East.....	3,704	-	-
Lehighon.....	6,615	-	-	Northumberland.....	4,469	-	-
Lemoyne.....	4,358	-	-	Norwood.....	3,921	-	-
Lewisburg.....	3,571	-	-	Oakmont.....	6,260	-	-
Lewistown.....	13,017	Wards	-	Oil City.....	20,379	Wards	-
Lititz.....	4,840	-	-	Old Forge.....	11,892	Wards	-
Lock Haven.....	10,810	Wards	-	Olyphant.....	9,252	-	-
Lower Merion township....	39,566	-	-	Oxford.....	2,723	-	-
Luzerne.....	7,082	-	-	Palmerton.....	7,475	-	-
Lykens.....	3,048	-	-	Palmyra.....	5,239	-	-
McAdoo.....	5,127	-	-	Patton.....	3,085	-	-
McDonald.....	3,530	-	-	Pen Argyl.....	4,059	-	-
McKeesport.....	55,355	Wards	-	Penbrook.....	3,627	-	-
McKees Rocks.....	17,021	Wards	-	Perkasie.....	4,121	-	-
Mahanoy City.....	13,442	Wards	-	Philadelphia.....	1,931,334	Wards	-
Manheim.....	3,831	-	-	Philipsburg.....	3,963	-	-
Marcus Hook.....	4,123	-	-	Phoenixville.....	12,282	Wards	-
Masontown.....	3,721	-	-	Pitcairn.....	6,310	-	-
Mauch Chunk.....	3,009	-	-	Pittsburgh.....	671,659	Wards	-

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued.

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
PENNSYLVANIA--Continued				PENNSYLVANIA--Continued			
Pittston.....	17,828	Wards	-	Taylor.....	9,002	-	-
Plains township.....	15,621	-	-	Throop.....	7,382	-	-
Plymouth.....	15,507	Wards	-	Titusville.....	8,126	-	-
Polk.....	3,690	-	-	Towanda.....	4,154	-	-
Portage.....	4,123	-	-	Trafford.....	4,017	-	-
Port Carbon.....	3,279	-	-	Turtle Creek.....	9,805	-	-
Port Vue.....	3,601	-	-	Tyrone.....	8,845	-	-
Pottstown.....	20,194	Wards	-	Union City.....	3,843	-	-
Pottsville.....	24,530	Wards	-	Uniontown.....	21,819	Wards	-
Prospect Park.....	5,100	-	-	Upper Darby township.....	56,883	-	-
Punxsutawney.....	9,482	-	-	Vandegrift.....	10,725	Wards	-
Quakertown.....	5,150	-	-	Verona.....	4,356	-	-
Rankin.....	7,470	-	-	Warren.....	14,891	Wards	-
Reading.....	110,568	Wards	-	Washington.....	26,166	Wards	-
Red Lion.....	4,891	-	-	Waynesboro.....	10,231	Wards	-
Renovo.....	3,784	-	-	Waynesburg.....	4,891	-	-
Reynoldsville.....	3,675	-	-	Weatherly.....	2,754	-	-
Ridgway.....	6,253	-	-	Wellsboro.....	3,665	-	-
Ridley Park.....	3,867	-	-	Wesleyville.....	2,918	-	-
Roaring Spring.....	2,724	-	-	West Chester.....	13,289	Wards	-
Rochester.....	7,441	-	-	West Hazleton.....	7,523	-	-
Royersford.....	3,605	-	-	West Homestead.....	3,526	-	-
St. Clair.....	6,809	-	-	Westmont.....	3,741	-	-
St. Marys.....	7,653	-	-	West Newton.....	2,765	-	-
Sayre.....	7,569	-	-	West Pittston.....	7,943	-	-
Schuylkill Haven.....	6,518	-	-	West Reading.....	4,907	-	-
Scottdale.....	6,493	-	-	West View.....	7,215	-	-
Seranton.....	140,404	Wards	-	West Wyoming.....	2,992	-	-
Selinsgrove.....	2,877	-	-	West York.....	5,590	-	-
Sewickley.....	5,614	-	-	Wilkes-Barre.....	86,236	Wards	-
Shaler township.....	11,185	-	-	Wilkesburg.....	29,853	Wards	-
Shamokin.....	18,810	Wards	-	Williamsport.....	44,355	Wards	-
Sharon.....	25,622	Wards	-	Williamstown.....	2,769	-	-
Sharon Hill.....	4,467	-	-	Wilmerding.....	5,662	-	-
Sharpsburg.....	8,202	-	-	Wilson.....	8,217	-	-
Sharpsville.....	5,129	-	-	Windber.....	9,057	-	-
Shenandoah.....	19,790	Wards	-	Winton.....	7,989	-	-
Shillington.....	4,932	-	-	Wyoming.....	4,728	-	-
Shippensburg.....	5,244	-	-	Wyomissing.....	3,320	-	-
Slatington.....	4,062	-	-	Yeadon.....	8,524	-	-
Somerset.....	5,430	-	-	York.....	56,712	Wards	-
Souderton.....	4,036	-	-	Youngwood.....	2,546	-	-
South Connellsville.....	2,623	-	-	RHODE ISLAND			
South Fork.....	3,023	-	-	Barrington town.....	6,281	-	-
South Greensburg.....	2,616	-	-	Bristol town.....	11,159	-	-
Southwest Greensburg.....	3,002	-	-	Burrillville town.....	8,185	-	-
South Williamsport.....	6,033	-	-	Central Falls.....	25,248	Wards	-
Spangler.....	3,201	-	-	Cranston.....	47,085	Wards	-
Spring City.....	3,022	-	-	Cumberland town.....	10,625	-	-
Springdale.....	4,989	-	-	East Greenwich town.....	3,842	-	-
State College.....	6,226	-	-	East Providence town.....	32,165	-	-
Steelton.....	13,115	Wards	-	Johnston town.....	10,672	-	-
Stowe township.....	12,577	-	-	Lincoln town.....	10,577	-	-
Stroudsburg.....	6,186	-	-	Newport.....	30,532	Wards	-
Sugar Notch.....	2,505	-	-	North Providence town.....	12,156	-	-
Summit Hill.....	5,406	-	-	Pawtucket.....	75,797	Wards	-
Sunbury.....	15,462	Wards	-	Providence.....	253,504	Wards	-
Susquehanna Depot.....	2,740	-	-	Warren town.....	8,158	-	-
Swarthmore.....	4,061	-	-	Warwick.....	28,757	Wards	-
Swissvale.....	15,919	-	-	Westerly town.....	11,199	-	-
Swoyerville.....	9,234	-	-	West Warwick town.....	18,188	-	-
Tamaqua.....	12,486	Wards	-	Woonsocket.....	49,303	Wards	-
Tarentum.....	9,846	-	-				

INDEX OF REPORTS

111

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
SOUTH CAROLINA				SOUTH DAKOTA--Continued			
Abbeville.....	4,930	-	Yes	Mobridge.....	3,008	-	-
Aiken.....	6,168	-	Yes	Pierre.....	4,322	-	-
Anderson.....	19,424	Wards	Yes	Rapid City.....	13,844	Wards	-
Bamberg.....	3,000	-	Yes	Sioux Falls.....	40,832	Wards	-
Batesburg.....	2,933	-	Yes	Sisseton.....	2,513	-	-
Beaufort.....	3,185	-	Yes	Sturgis.....	3,008	-	-
Bennettsville.....	4,895	-	Yes	Vermillion.....	3,324	-	-
Bishopville.....	2,935	-	Yes	Watertown.....	10,617	Wards	-
Camden.....	5,747	-	Yes	Yankton.....	6,798	-	-
Charleston.....	71,275	Wards	-				
Cheraw.....	4,497	-	Yes	TENNESSEE			
Chester.....	6,392	-	Yes	Alcoa.....	5,131	-	Yes
Clinton.....	5,704	-	Yes	Athens.....	6,930	-	Yes
Clover.....	3,067	-	Yes	Bristol ¹	14,004	Wards	Yes
Columbia.....	62,396	Wards	-	Brownsville.....	4,012	-	Yes
Conway.....	5,066	-	Yes	Chattanooga.....	122,168	Wards	-
Darlington.....	6,236	-	Yes	Clarksville.....	11,831	Wards	Yes
Dillon.....	3,867	-	Yes	Cleveland.....	11,351	Wards	Yes
Easley.....	5,183	-	Yes	Clinton.....	2,761	-	-
Eau Claire.....	3,508	-	Yes	Columbia.....	10,579	Wards	Yes
Florence.....	16,054	Wards	Yes	Cookeville.....	4,364	-	-
Fort Mill.....	2,919	-	Yes	Covington.....	3,513	-	Yes
Gaffney.....	7,636	-	Yes	Dickson.....	3,504	-	Yes
Georgetown.....	5,559	-	Yes	Dyersburg.....	10,034	Wards	Yes
Greenville.....	34,734	Wards	Yes	East Ridge.....	2,989	-	-
Greenwood.....	13,020	Wards	Yes	Elizabethton.....	8,516	-	Yes
Greer.....	2,940	-	-	Erwin.....	3,350	-	-
Hartsville.....	5,399	-	Yes	Etowah.....	3,362	-	-
Honea Path.....	2,765	-	Yes	Fayetteville.....	4,684	-	Yes
Kingstree.....	3,182	-	Yes	Franklin.....	4,120	-	Yes
Lake City.....	2,522	-	Yes	Gallatin.....	4,829	-	Yes
Lancaster.....	4,430	-	Yes	Greeneville.....	6,784	-	Yes
Laurens.....	6,894	-	Yes	Harriman.....	5,620	-	Yes
Marion.....	5,746	-	Yes	Humboldt.....	5,160	-	Yes
Mullins.....	4,392	-	Yes	Jackson.....	24,332	Wards	Yes
Newberry.....	7,510	-	Yes	Jefferson City.....	2,576	-	Yes
North Augusta.....	2,629	-	Yes	Johnson City.....	23,332	Wards	Yes
Orangeburg.....	10,521	Wards	Yes	Kingsport.....	14,404	Wards	Yes
Rock Hill.....	15,009	Wards	Yes	Knoxville.....	111,580	Wards	-
Spartanburg.....	32,249	Wards	Yes	La Follette.....	4,010	-	-
Summerville.....	3,023	-	Yes	Lawrenceburg.....	3,807	-	Yes
Sumter.....	15,874	Wards	Yes	Lebanon.....	5,950	-	Yes
Union.....	8,478	-	Yes	Lenoir City.....	4,373	-	-
Walhalla.....	2,820	-	Yes	Lewisburg.....	3,582	-	Yes
Walterboro.....	3,373	-	Yes	Lexington.....	2,526	-	Yes
Whitnire.....	3,272	-	Yes	Loudon.....	3,017	-	-
Williamston.....	2,509	-	Yes	McMinnville.....	4,649	-	Yes
Winnsboro.....	3,181	-	Yes	Martin.....	3,537	-	Yes
Woodruff.....	3,508	-	Yes	Maryville.....	5,609	-	Yes
York.....	3,495	-	Yes	Memphis.....	292,942	Wards	-
				Milan.....	3,035	-	Yes
SOUTH DAKOTA				Morristown.....	8,050	-	Yes
Aberdeen.....	17,015	Wards	-	Mount Pleasant.....	3,039	-	Yes
Brookings.....	5,346	-	-	Murfreesboro.....	9,495	-	Yes
Canton.....	2,518	-	-	Nashville.....	167,402	Wards	-
Deadwood.....	4,100	-	-	Newport.....	3,575	-	Yes
Hot Springs.....	4,088	-	-	Paris.....	6,395	-	Yes
Huron.....	10,843	Wards	-	Pulaski.....	5,314	-	Yes
Lead.....	7,520	-	-	Ripley.....	2,784	-	Yes
Madison.....	5,018	-	-	Rockwood.....	3,981	-	Yes
Milbank.....	2,745	-	-	Shelbyville.....	6,537	-	Yes
Mitchell.....	10,633	Wards	-				

¹ Population of Bristol city, Virginia, 9,768 in 1940.

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
TENNESSEE--Continued				TEXAS--Continued			
Sparta.....	2,508	-	Yes	Decatur.....	2,578	-	-
Springfield.....	6,668	-	Yes	Del Rio.....	13,343	-	Yes
Sweetwater.....	2,593	-	-	Denison.....	15,581	Wards	Yes
Trenton.....	3,400	-	Yes	Denton.....	11,192	-	Yes
Tulahoma.....	4,549	-	Yes	Donna.....	4,712	-	-
Union City.....	7,256	-	Yes	Dublin.....	2,546	-	-
Winchester.....	2,760	-	Yes	Eagle Pass.....	6,459	-	-
TEXAS				Eastland.....	3,849	-	Yes
Abilene.....	26,612	-	Yes	Edinburg.....	8,718	-	-
Alamo Heights.....	5,700	-	Yes	Edna.....	2,724	-	Yes
Alice.....	7,792	-	Yes	El Campo.....	3,906	-	Yes
Alpine.....	3,866	-	-	Electra.....	5,588	-	-
Alvin.....	3,087	-	-	El Paso.....	96,810	-	-
Amarillo.....	51,686	-	-	Ennis.....	7,087	-	Yes
Aransas Pass.....	4,095	-	-	Floydada.....	2,726	-	-
Arlington.....	4,240	-	Yes	Fort Stockton.....	3,294	-	-
Athens.....	4,765	-	Yes	Fort Worth.....	177,662	Wards	-
Austin.....	87,980	-	-	Fredericksburg.....	3,544	-	-
Ballinger.....	4,472	-	Yes	Freeport.....	2,579	-	-
Bay City.....	6,594	-	Yes	Gainesville.....	9,651	-	Yes
Beaumont.....	59,061	Wards	-	Galveston.....	60,862	Wards	-
Beeville.....	6,789	-	Yes	Gatesville.....	3,177	-	Yes
Belton.....	3,572	-	Yes	Georgetown.....	3,682	-	Yes
Benavides.....	3,081	-	-	Gilmer.....	3,138	-	Yes
Big Spring.....	12,604	-	Yes	Gladewater.....	4,454	-	Yes
Bonham.....	6,349	-	Yes	Gonzales.....	4,722	-	Yes
Borger.....	10,018	-	Yes	Goose Creek.....	6,929	-	-
Bowie.....	3,470	-	-	Graham.....	5,175	-	-
Brackettville.....	2,653	-	Yes	Greenville.....	13,995	-	Yes
Brady.....	5,002	-	Yes	Hamilton.....	2,716	-	-
Breckenridge.....	5,826	-	Yes	Harlingen.....	13,806	-	Yes
Brenham.....	6,435	-	Yes	Haskell.....	3,051	-	Yes
Brownfield.....	4,009	-	-	Hearne.....	3,511	-	Yes
Brownsville.....	22,083	-	-	Henderson.....	6,437	-	Yes
Brownwood.....	13,398	Wards	Yes	Hereford.....	2,584	-	-
Bryan.....	11,842	-	Yes	Highland Park.....	10,288	-	Yes
Burkburnett.....	2,814	-	Yes	Hillsboro.....	7,799	-	Yes
Cameron.....	5,040	-	Yes	Houston.....	384,514	-	-
Canyon.....	2,622	-	-	Huntsville.....	5,108	-	Yes
Center.....	3,010	-	Yes	Jacksonville.....	7,213	-	Yes
Childress.....	6,464	-	Yes	Jasper.....	3,497	-	Yes
Cisco.....	4,868	-	Yes	Jefferson.....	2,797	-	Yes
Clarksville.....	4,095	-	Yes	Kaufman.....	2,654	-	Yes
Cleburne.....	10,558	Wards	Yes	Kenedy.....	2,891	-	Yes
Coleman.....	6,054	-	Yes	Kermit.....	2,584	-	-
Colorado City.....	5,213	-	Yes	Kerrville.....	5,572	-	Yes
Comanche.....	3,209	-	-	Kilgore.....	6,708	-	Yes
Commerce.....	4,699	-	Yes	Kingsville.....	7,782	-	Yes
Conroe.....	4,624	-	Yes	La Grange.....	2,531	-	Yes
Cooper.....	2,537	-	Yes	Lamesa.....	6,038	-	-
Corpus Christi.....	57,301	-	-	Lampasas.....	3,426	-	Yes
Corsicana.....	15,232	Wards	Yes	La Porte.....	3,072	-	Yes
Cotulla.....	3,633	-	-	Laredo.....	39,274	Wards	-
Crockett.....	4,536	-	Yes	Levelland.....	3,091	-	-
Crystal City.....	6,529	-	-	Liberty.....	3,087	-	Yes
Cuero.....	5,474	-	Yes	Littlefield.....	3,817	-	Yes
Dalhart.....	4,682	-	-	Llano.....	2,658	-	-
Dallas.....	294,734	-	-	Lockhart.....	5,018	-	Yes
				Longview.....	13,758	-	Yes
				Lubbock.....	31,853	-	Yes

INDEX OF REPORTS

113

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
TEXAS--Continued				TEXAS--Continued			
Lufkin.....	9,567	-	Yes	Sonora.....	2,528	-	-
Luling.....	4,437	-	Yes	Stamford.....	4,810	-	Yes
McAllen.....	11,877	-	-	Stephenville.....	4,768	-	-
McCombs.....	2,595	-	Yes	Sulphur Springs.....	6,742	-	Yes
McKinney.....	8,555	-	Yes	Sweetwater.....	10,367	-	Yes
Marfa.....	3,805	-	-	Taft.....	2,686	-	-
Marlin.....	6,542	-	Yes	Taylor.....	7,875	-	Yes
Marshall.....	18,410	Wards	Yes	Teague.....	3,137	-	Yes
Mart.....	2,856	-	Yes	Temple.....	15,344	-	Yes
Memphis.....	3,869	-	Yes	Terrell.....	10,481	Wards	Yes
Mercedes.....	7,624	-	-	Texarkana ¹	17,019	Wards	Yes
Mexia.....	6,410	-	Yes	Texas City.....	5,748	-	Yes
Midland.....	9,352	-	Yes	Tyler.....	28,279	Wards	Yes
Mineola.....	3,223	-	Yes	University Park.....	14,458	-	Yes
Mineral Wells.....	6,303	-	Yes	Uvalde.....	6,679	-	-
Mission.....	5,982	-	-	Vernon.....	9,277	-	Yes
Monahans.....	3,944	-	-	Victoria.....	11,566	Wards	Yes
Mount Pleasant.....	4,528	-	Yes	Waco.....	55,982	Wards	-
Nacogdoches.....	7,538	-	Yes	Waxahachie.....	8,655	-	Yes
Navasota.....	6,138	-	Yes	Weatherford.....	5,924	-	Yes
New Braunfels.....	6,976	-	Yes	Wellington.....	3,308	-	Yes
Nocona.....	2,605	-	-	Weslaco.....	6,863	-	-
Odessa.....	9,573	-	Yes	West University Place....	9,221	-	Yes
Olney.....	3,497	-	-	Wharton.....	4,386	-	Yes
Orange.....	7,472	-	Yes	Wichita Falls.....	45,112	-	Yes
Paducah.....	2,677	-	Yes	Yoakum.....	4,733	-	Yes
Palestine.....	12,144	Wards	Yes	UTAH			
Pampa.....	12,895	-	Yes	American Fork.....	3,333	-	-
Paris.....	18,678	Wards	Yes	Bingham Canyon.....	2,834	-	-
Pasadena.....	3,436	-	-	Bountiful.....	3,357	-	-
Pearsall.....	3,164	-	-	Brigham.....	5,641	-	-
Pecos.....	4,855	-	Yes	Cedar City.....	4,695	-	-
Pelly.....	3,712	-	Yes	Heber.....	2,748	-	-
Pharr.....	4,784	-	-	Helper.....	2,843	-	-
Pittsburg.....	2,916	-	Yes	Lehi.....	2,733	-	-
Plainview.....	8,263	-	Yes	Logan.....	11,868	Wards	-
Port Arthur.....	46,140	-	Yes	Midvale.....	2,875	-	-
Quanah.....	3,767	-	Yes	Murray.....	5,740	-	-
Ranger.....	4,553	-	-	Nephi.....	2,835	-	-
Raymondville.....	4,050	-	-	Ogden.....	43,688	-	-
Refugio.....	4,077	-	Yes	Orem.....	2,914	-	-
Robstown.....	6,780	-	Yes	Park City.....	3,739	-	-
Rosenberg.....	3,457	-	Yes	Payson.....	3,591	-	-
Rusk.....	5,699	-	Yes	Price.....	5,214	-	-
San Angelo.....	25,802	-	-	Provo.....	18,071	Wards	-
San Antonio.....	253,854	-	-	Richfield.....	3,584	-	-
San Benito.....	9,501	-	-	St. George.....	3,591	-	-
San Diego.....	2,674	-	-	Salt Lake City.....	149,934	Wards	-
San Marcos.....	6,006	-	Yes	South Salt Lake.....	5,701	-	-
San Saba.....	2,927	-	-	Spanish Fork.....	4,167	-	-
Seagraves.....	3,225	-	-	Springville.....	4,796	-	-
Seguin.....	7,006	-	Yes	Tooele.....	5,001	-	-
Seymour.....	3,328	-	-	VERMONT			
Shamrock.....	3,123	-	-	Barre.....	10,909	Wards	-
Sherman.....	17,156	Wards	Yes	Bellevue Falls.....	4,236	-	-
Silsbee.....	2,525	-	Yes	Bennington.....	7,628	-	-
Sinton.....	3,770	-	Yes	Brattleboro.....	9,622	-	-
Slaton.....	3,587	-	-				
Smithville.....	3,100	-	Yes				
Snyder.....	3,815	-	-				

¹ Population of Texarkana city, Arkansas, 11,821 in 1940.

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
VERMONT--Continued...	27,686	Wards	-	VIRGINIA--Continued			
Burlington.....	27,686	Wards	-	Vinton.....	3,455	-	-
Montpelier.....	8,006	-	-	Virginia Beach.....	2,600	-	-
Newport.....	4,902	-	-	Waynesboro.....	7,373	-	Yes
Rutland.....	17,082	Wards	-	Williamsburg.....	3,942	-	Yes
St. Albans.....	8,037	-	-	Winchester.....	12,095	Wards	Yes
St. Johnsbury.....	7,437	-	-	Wytheville.....	4,653	-	Yes
Springfield.....	5,182	-	-				
Waterbury.....	3,074	-	-	WASHINGTON			
Windsor.....	3,402	-	-	Aberdeen.....	18,846	Wards	-
Winooski.....	6,036	-	-	Anacortes.....	5,875	-	-
				Auburn.....	4,211	-	-
VIRGINIA				Bellingham.....	29,314	Wards	-
Abingdon.....	3,158	-	Yes	Bremerton.....	15,134	-	-
Alexandria.....	38,523	Wards	Yes	Camas.....	4,433	-	-
Altavista.....	2,919	-	Yes	Centralia.....	7,414	-	-
Appalachia.....	3,010	-	-	Chehalis.....	4,857	-	-
Arlington County.....	57,040	-	-	Clarkston.....	3,116	-	-
Bedford.....	3,973	-	Yes	Colfax.....	2,853	-	-
Big Stone Gap.....	4,331	-	Yes	Dayton.....	3,026	-	-
Blackstone.....	2,699	-	Yes	Ellensburg.....	5,944	-	-
Bluefield ¹	3,921	-	Yes	Enumclaw.....	2,627	-	-
Bristol ²	9,768	-	Yes	Everett.....	30,224	-	-
Buena Vista.....	4,335	-	Yes	Grand Coulee.....	3,659	-	-
Charlottesville.....	19,400	Wards	Yes	Hoquiam.....	10,835	Wards	-
Clifton Forge.....	6,461	-	Yes	Kelso.....	6,749	-	-
Colonial Heights.....	3,194	-	-	Kent.....	2,586	-	-
Covington.....	6,300	-	Yes	Longview.....	12,385	Wards	-
Danville.....	32,749	Wards	Yes	Mount Vernon.....	4,278	-	-
Emporia.....	2,735	-	Yes	Olympia.....	13,254	-	-
Falls Church.....	2,576	-	-	Omak.....	2,918	-	-
Farmville.....	3,475	-	Yes	Pasco.....	3,913	-	-
Franklin.....	3,466	-	Yes	Port Angeles.....	9,409	-	-
Fredericksburg.....	10,066	Wards	Yes	Port Townsend.....	4,683	-	-
Front Royal.....	3,831	-	Yes	Pullman.....	4,417	-	-
Galax.....	3,195	-	-	Puyallup.....	7,889	-	-
Hampton.....	5,898	-	Yes	Raymond.....	4,045	-	-
Harrisonburg.....	8,768	-	Yes	Renton.....	4,488	-	-
Hopewell.....	8,679	-	Yes	Seattle.....	368,302	-	-
Lexington.....	3,914	-	Yes	Sedro-Woolley.....	2,954	-	-
Lynchburg.....	44,541	Wards	Yes	Shelton.....	3,707	-	-
Marion.....	5,177	-	-	Snohomish.....	2,794	-	-
Martinsville.....	10,080	Wards	Yes	Spokane.....	122,001	-	-
Newport News.....	37,067	Wards	Yes	Tacoma.....	109,408	Wards	-
Norfolk.....	144,332	-	-	Toppenish.....	3,683	-	-
Norton.....	4,006	-	Yes	Vancouver.....	18,788	Wards	-
Petersburg.....	30,631	Wards	Yes	Walla Walla.....	18,109	Wards	-
Phoebus.....	3,503	-	Yes	Wenatchee.....	11,620	-	-
Potahontas.....	2,623	-	Yes	Yakima.....	27,221	-	-
Portsmouth.....	50,745	Wards	-				
Pulaski.....	8,792	-	Yes	WEST VIRGINIA			
Radford.....	6,990	-	-	Beckley.....	12,852	-	Yes
Richmond.....	193,042	Wards	-	Benwood.....	3,608	-	-
Roanoke.....	69,287	-	-	Bluefield ³	20,641	Wards	Yes
Salem.....	5,737	-	Yes	Buckhannon.....	4,450	-	-
Saltville.....	2,650	-	-	Charleston.....	67,914	Wards	-
South Boston.....	5,252	-	-	Charles Town.....	2,926	-	Yes
South Norfolk.....	8,038	-	Yes	Chester.....	3,805	-	-
Staunton.....	13,337	Wards	Yes	Clarksburg.....	30,579	Wards	Yes
Suffolk.....	11,343	Wards	Yes	Dunbar.....	5,266	-	-
				Elkins.....	8,133	-	Yes

¹ Population of Bluefield city, West Virginia, 20,641 in 1940.² Population of Bristol city, Tennessee, 14,004 in 1940.³ Population of Bluefield town, Virginia, 3,921 in 1940.

INDEX OF REPORTS

115

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
WEST VIRGINIA--Continued				WISCONSIN--Continued			
Fairmont.....	28,105	Wards	Yes	Green Bay.....	46,235	Wards	-
Follansbee.....	4,834	-	-	Green Dale.....	2,527	-	-
Grafton.....	7,431	-	-	Hartford (Washington Co)	3,910	-	-
Hinton.....	5,815	-	Yes	Hudson.....	2,987	-	-
Holidays Cove.....	6,137	-	-	Hurley.....	3,375	-	-
Huntington.....	78,886	Wards	-	Janesville.....	22,992	Wards	-
Kenova.....	3,902	-	-	Jefferson.....	3,059	-	-
Keyser.....	6,177	-	-	Kaukauna.....	7,382	-	-
Keystone.....	2,942	-	Yes	Kenosha.....	48,765	Wards	-
Logan.....	5,166	-	Yes	Kewaunee.....	2,533	-	-
McMechen.....	3,726	-	-	Kimberly.....	2,618	-	-
Mannington.....	3,145	-	-	La Crosse.....	42,707	Wards	-
Martinsburg.....	15,063	Wards	Yes	Ladysmith.....	3,671	-	-
Montgomery.....	3,231	-	Yes	Lake Geneva.....	3,238	-	-
Morgantown.....	16,655	Wards	Yes	Lancaster.....	2,965	-	-
Moundsville.....	14,168	Wards	-	Little Chute.....	3,365	-	-
Mullens.....	3,026	-	Yes	Madison.....	67,447	Wards	-
New Martinsville.....	3,491	-	-	Manitowoc.....	24,404	Wards	-
Nitro.....	2,988	-	-	Marinette.....	14,123	Wards	-
Oak Hill.....	3,213	-	-	Marshfield.....	10,359	Wards	-
Parkersburg.....	30,103	-	Yes	Mauston.....	2,621	-	-
Piedmont.....	2,677	-	Yes	Mayville.....	2,754	-	-
Point Pleasant.....	3,538	-	-	Menasha.....	10,481	Wards	-
Princeton.....	7,426	-	Yes	Menomonie.....	6,582	-	-
Richwood.....	5,051	-	-	Merrill.....	2,711	-	-
St. Albans.....	3,558	-	-	Milwaukee.....	587,472	Wards	-
Salem.....	2,571	-	-	Monroe.....	6,182	-	-
Shinnston.....	2,817	-	-	Neenah.....	10,645	Wards	-
Sistersville.....	2,702	-	-	Neillsville.....	2,562	-	-
South Charleston.....	10,377	-	-	New London.....	4,825	-	-
Welch.....	6,264	-	Yes	Oconomowoc.....	4,562	-	-
Wellsburg.....	6,255	-	Yes	Oconto.....	5,362	-	-
Weston.....	8,268	-	-	Oshkosh.....	39,089	Wards	-
Wheeling.....	61,099	-	-	Park Falls.....	3,252	-	-
Williamson.....	8,366	-	Yes	Platteville.....	4,762	-	-
WISCONSIN				Plymouth.....	4,170	-	-
Algoma.....	2,652	-	-	Portage.....	7,016	-	-
Antigo.....	9,495	-	-	Port Washington.....	4,046	-	-
Appleton.....	28,436	Wards	-	Prairie du Chien.....	4,622	-	-
Ashland.....	11,101	Wards	-	Racine.....	67,195	Wards	-
Baraboo.....	6,415	-	-	Reedsburg.....	3,608	-	-
Beaver Dam.....	10,856	Wards	-	Rhineland.....	8,501	-	-
Beloit.....	25,365	Wards	-	Rice Lake.....	5,719	-	-
Berlin.....	4,247	-	-	Richland Center.....	4,364	-	-
Black River Falls.....	2,539	-	-	Ripon.....	4,566	-	-
Burlington.....	4,414	-	-	River Falls.....	2,806	-	-
Chippewa Falls.....	10,368	Wards	-	Shawano.....	5,565	-	-
Clintonville.....	4,134	-	-	Sheboygan.....	40,638	Wards	-
Columbus.....	2,760	-	-	Sheboygan Falls.....	3,395	-	-
Cudahy.....	10,561	Wards	-	Shorewood.....	15,184	-	-
Delevan.....	3,444	-	-	South Milwaukee.....	11,134	Wards	-
De Pere.....	6,373	-	-	Sparta.....	5,820	-	-
Eau Claire.....	30,745	Wards	-	Spooner.....	2,639	-	-
Edgerton.....	3,266	-	-	Stevens Point.....	15,777	Wards	-
Fond du Lac.....	27,209	Wards	-	Stoughton.....	4,743	-	-
Fort Atkinson.....	6,153	-	-	Sturgeon Bay.....	5,439	-	-
				Superior.....	35,136	Wards	-
				Tomah.....	3,817	-	-
				Tomahawk.....	3,365	-	-
				Two Rivers.....	10,302	Wards	-

HOUSING

ALL URBAN PLACES AND TYPES OF HOUSING DATA AVAILABLE FOR EACH PLACE--Continued

URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29	URBAN PLACE	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for nonwhite in II-29
WISCONSIN--Continued				WYOMING			
Viroqua.....	3,549	-	-	Casper.....	17,964	Wards	-
Watertown.....	11,301	Wards	-	Cheyenne.....	22,474	Wards	-
Waukesha.....	19,242	Wards	-	Cody.....	2,536	-	-
Waupaca.....	8,458	-	-	Evanston.....	3,605	-	-
Waupun.....	6,798	-	-	Green River.....	2,640	-	-
Wausau.....	27,268	Wards	-	Lander.....	2,594	-	-
Wauwatosa.....	27,769	Wards	-	Laramie.....	10,627	Wards	-
West Allis.....	36,864	Wards	-	Rawlins.....	5,531	-	-
West Bend.....	5,452	-	-	Riverton.....	2,540	-	-
West Milwaukee.....	5,010	-	-	Rock Springs.....	9,827	-	-
Whitefish Bay.....	9,651	-	-	Sheridan.....	10,529	Wards	-
Whitewater.....	3,689	-	-	Worland.....	2,710	-	-
Wisconsin Rapids.....	11,416	Wards	-				

URBAN PLACES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE FOR WHICH VARIOUS
TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE

The table presented below contains the names and 1940 population of all places with 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1940. The table also indicates whether or not certain types of data for the places are presented in the various housing reports. The specific content of the various columns of the table presented below is as follows:

Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4.--The entries in this column of the table presented below indicate the types of areas within the city for which housing data are presented in table 4 of Housing Volume I. A dash has been inserted for cities for which wards or equivalent areas have not been established. References to these data are presented in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Wards (for cities with wards)" in the portion of the index for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more.

Selected data for census tracts presented in Census Tracts report.--The entry of "Yes" in this column indicates that housing characteristics by census tracts are presented in the Population and Housing report for the designated city. The entry of the name of a city in this column indicates that the data by census tracts for the city specified in the stub are presented in the report for the city named. Data by census tracts have been published in reports for 60 cities. In 23 cases the area covered by the report extends beyond the city limits and includes 12 additional cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Census Tracts (for cities with tracts)" in the portion of the index for cities of 50,000 or more.

Areas within cities for which data are presented in Sup. I-2.--The entries in this column of the table presented below indicate the type of areas for which data are presented in table 2 of the city supplement to the First Series Housing Bulletins. This table contains data by census tracts for cities for which tracts have been established and by wards for cities with wards but without census tracts. A dash indicates that the supplement for the city contains no table 2 since neither census tracts, wards, nor equivalent areas have been established. The entry of "No Sup." indicates that no supplement has been prepared for the city since the city contained less than 50,000 inhabitants in 1930. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Census Tracts (for cities with tracts)"

and "Wards (for cities without tracts)" in the portion of the index relating to cities of 50,000 or more. Supplements to the First Series Housing bulletins have been prepared for each of the cities which had 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1930. Since the table presented below relates to cities of 50,000 or more in 1940, it omits those cities which contained 50,000 or more in 1930 but less than 50,000 in 1940. These cities are listed below together with the types of areas for which data are presented in table 2 of the supplements.

City	Areas within cities for which data are presented in Sup. I-2
Hamtramck, Michigan	Tracts
Jackson, Michigan	Wards
Kenosha, Wisconsin	Wards
Port Arthur, Texas	None

Table in Volume III containing selected data for nonwhites.--The entry of "2a" or "5a" in this column indicates the table number in Housing Volume III in which housing data are presented for nonwhite households for the designated city. Table 5a is presented for all cities with 100,000 inhabitants or more in the South and for cities of 100,000 or more in the North and West if the nonwhite population of the city was 50,000 or more, or comprised 10 percent or more of the total population. Table 2a is presented for those cities of 50,000 to 100,000 in the South with a nonwhite population of 10,000 or more. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Nonwhite (for selected cities)" in the portion of the index relating to cities of 100,000 or more and to cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935 to 1940.--The entry of "Yes" in this column indicates that data for the city relating to mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm homes built in 1935 to 1940 are presented in Supplement A to Housing Volume IV. This supplement contains data for cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more having 750 or more owner-occupied mortgaged one-family nonfarm homes built in 1935 to 1940. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Built 1935-1940" in the portion of the index for cities of 100,000 or more.

Mortgage data in Sup. B for homes owned and occupied by nonwhites.--The entry of "yes" in this column indicates that data for the city relating

HOUSING

to mortgages on nonfarm homes owned and occupied by nonwhites are presented in Supplement B to Housing Volume IV. This supplement contains data for cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more having 750 or more mortgaged one-family nonfarm homes

owned and occupied by nonwhites. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Nonwhite (for selected cities)" in the portion of the index for cities of 100,000 or more.

CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE

CITY	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for census tracts presented in Census Tracts Report	Areas within city for which data are presented in Sup. I-2	Table in Volume III containing selected data for nonwhites	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935-1940	Mortgage data in Sup. B for homes owned and occupied by nonwhites
Akron, Ohio.....	244,791	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Albany, N. Y.....	180,577	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Allentown, Pa.....	96,904	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Altoona, Pa.....	80,214	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Amarillo, Texas.....	51,886	-	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Arlington Co., Va.....	57,040	-	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Asheville, N. C.....	51,310	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Atlanta, Ga.....	302,888	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Atlantic City, N. J.....	64,094	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Augusta, Ga.....	65,919	Wards	Yes	Tracts	2a	-	-
Austin, Texas.....	87,930	-	Yes	Tracts	2a	-	-
Baltimore, Md.....	859,100	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Bayonne, N. J.....	79,198	Wards	Jersey City	Tracts	-	-	-
Beaumont, Texas.....	59,061	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Berkeley, Calif.....	85,547	-	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Bethlehem, Pa.....	58,490	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Binghamton, N. Y.....	78,309	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala.....	267,583	-	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	Yes
Boston, Mass.....	770,816	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Bridgeport, Conn.....	147,121	Voting districts	-	Voting districts	-	-	-
Brockton, Mass.....	62,343	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Buffalo, N. Y.....	575,901	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Cambridge, Mass.....	110,879	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Camden, N. J.....	117,536	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	-
Canton, Ohio.....	108,401	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	62,120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston, S. C.....	71,275	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Charleston, W. Va.....	67,914	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Charlotte, N. C.....	100,899	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	128,163	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Chester, Pa.....	59,285	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Chicago, Ill.....	3,396,808	Community areas	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Cicero, Ill.....	64,712	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	455,610	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	-
Cleveland, Ohio.....	878,336	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Cleveland Heights, Ohio.....	54,992	-	Cleveland	Tracts	-	-	-
Columbia, S. C.....	62,896	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Columbus, Ga.....	53,280	-	-	No Sup.	2a	-	-
Columbus, Ohio.....	306,087	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Corpus Christi, Texas.....	57,301	-	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Covington, Ky.....	62,018	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Dallas, Texas.....	294,784	-	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Davenport, Iowa.....	66,039	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Dayton, Ohio.....	210,718	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Dearborn, Mich.....	63,584	-	Detroit	Tracts	-	-	-
Decatur, Ill.....	59,305	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denver, Colo.....	322,412	-	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Des Moines, Iowa.....	159,819	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Detroit, Mich.....	1,623,452	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Duluth, Minn.....	101,055	-	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

119

CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE--Continued

CITY	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for census tracts presented in Census Tracts Report	Areas within city for which data are presented in Sup. I-2	Table in Volume III containing selected data for nonwhites	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935-1940	Mortgage data in Sup. B for homes owned and occupied by nonwhites
New Haven, Conn.....	160,605	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
New Orleans, La.....	494,537	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
New Rochelle, N. Y.....	58,408	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Newton, Mass.....	69,873	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
New York City, N. Y.....	7,454,995	Health areas	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Bronx Borough.....	1,394,711	Health areas	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Brooklyn Borough.....	2,698,285	Health areas	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	-
Manhattan Borough.....	1,889,924	Health areas	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	-
Queens Borough.....	1,297,634	Health areas	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	Yes
Richmond Borough.....	174,441	Health areas	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	78,029	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Norfolk, Va.....	144,332	-	-	-	5a	-	-
Oakland, Calif.....	302,163	-	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Oak Park, Ill.....	66,015	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	204,424	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.....	223,844	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Pasadena, Calif.....	81,864	-	Los Angeles	Tracts	-	-	-
Passaic, N. J.....	61,894	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Paterson, N. J.....	139,656	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Pawtucket, R. I.....	75,797	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Peoria, Ill.....	105,087	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,981,334	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Phoenix, Ariz.....	65,414	-	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	671,659	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	-
Pontiac, Mich.....	66,626	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portland, Maine.....	73,643	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.....	305,894	-	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Portsmouth, Va.....	50,745	Wards	-	No Sup.	2a	-	-
Providence, R. I.....	253,504	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo.....	52,162	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quincy, Mass.....	75,810	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Racine, Wis.....	67,195	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Reading, Pa.....	110,568	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Richmond, Va.....	193,042	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	-
Roanoke, Va.....	69,287	-	-	-	2a	-	-
Rochester, N. Y.....	324,975	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Rockford, Ill.....	84,637	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Sacramento, Calif.....	105,958	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saginaw, Mich.....	82,794	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
St. Joseph, Mo.....	75,711	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.....	816,048	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	-
St. Paul, Minn.....	287,736	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
St. Petersburg, Fla.....	60,812	-	-	No Sup.	2a	-	-
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	149,934	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
San Antonio, Texas.....	253,854	-	-	-	5a	Yes	Yes
San Diego, Calif.....	203,341	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco, Calif.....	634,536	Assembly districts	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
San Jose, Calif.....	68,457	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Monica, Calif.....	53,500	-	Los Angeles	No Sup.	-	-	-
Savannah, Ga.....	95,996	-	Yes	Tracts	2a	-	-
Schenectady, N. Y.....	87,549	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scranton, Pa.....	140,404	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Seattle, Wash.....	368,302	-	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Shreveport, La.....	98,167	-	-	-	2a	-	-
Sioux City, Iowa.....	82,364	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerville, Mass.....	102,177	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind.....	101,268	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Spokane, Wash.....	122,001	-	-	-	-	-	-
Springfield, Ill.....	75,503	-	-	-	-	-	-
Springfield, Mass.....	149,554	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Springfield, Mo.....	61,238	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Springfield, Ohio.....	70,662	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif.....	54,714	Wards	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Syracuse, N. Y.....	205,967	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Tacoma, Wash.....	109,408	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-

CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE--Continued

CITY	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for census tracts presented in Census Tracts Report	Areas within city for which data are presented in Sup. I-2	Table in Volume III containing selected data for nonwhites	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935-1940	Mortgage data in Sup. B for homes owned and occupied by nonwhites
Durham, N. C.....	60,195	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
East Chicago, Ind.....	54,637	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Orange, N. J.....	68,945	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
East St. Louis, Ill.....	75,609	-	St. Louis	Tracts	-	-	-
Elizabeth, N. J.....	109,912	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
El Paso, Texas.....	96,810	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erie, Pa.....	116,955	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Evanston, Ill.....	65,389	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.....	97,062	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall River, Mass.....	115,428	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Flint, Mich.....	151,543	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	118,410	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Fort Worth, Texas.....	177,662	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Fresno, Calif.....	60,685	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galveston, Texas.....	60,862	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Gary, Ind.....	111,719	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Glendale, Calif.....	82,582	-	Los Angeles	Tracts	-	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	164,292	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Greensboro, N. C.....	59,319	-	-	-	2a	-	-
Hamilton, Ohio.....	50,592	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Hammond, Ind.....	70,184	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrisburg, Pa.....	83,893	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Hartford, Conn.....	166,267	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Highland Park, Mich.....	50,810	-	Detroit	Tracts	-	-	-
Hoboken, N. J.....	50,115	Wards	Jersey City	Tracts	-	-	-
Holyoke, Mass.....	53,750	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Houston, Texas.....	384,514	-	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Huntington, W. Va.....	78,886	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Indianapolis, Ind.....	386,972	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Irvington, N. J.....	55,328	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Jackson, Miss.....	62,107	Wards	-	No Sup.	2a	-	-
Jacksonville, Fla.....	173,065	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Jersey City, N. J.....	301,173	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Johnstown, Pa.....	66,668	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	54,097	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Kansas City, Kans.....	121,458	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Kansas City, Mo.....	399,178	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Knoxville, Tenn.....	111,580	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Lakewood, Ohio.....	69,160	Wards	Cleveland	Tracts	-	-	-
Lancaster, Pa.....	61,345	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Lansing, Mich.....	78,753	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Lawrence, Mass.....	84,323	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Lincoln, Nebr.....	81,984	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Little Rock, Ark.....	88,039	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Long Beach, Calif.....	164,271	-	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Los Angeles, Calif.....	1,504,277	-	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Louisville, Ky.....	319,077	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Lowell, Mass.....	101,389	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Lynn, Mass.....	98,123	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
McKeesport, Pa.....	55,355	Wards	Pittsburgh	Tracts	-	-	-
Macon, Ga.....	57,865	Wards	Yes	Tracts	2a	-	-
Madison, Wis.....	67,447	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Malden, Mass.....	58,010	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Manchester, N. H.....	77,685	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Medford, Mass.....	63,083	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Memphis, Tenn.....	292,942	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	Yes	Yes
Miami, Fla.....	172,172	-	-	-	5a	-	-
Milwaukee, Wis.....	587,472	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Minneapolis, Minn.....	492,370	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	Yes	-
Mobile, Ala.....	78,720	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Montgomery, Ala.....	78,084	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	67,362	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nashville, Tenn.....	167,402	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	-
Newark, N. J.....	489,760	Wards	Yes	Tracts	5a	-	-
New Bedford, Mass.....	110,341	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
New Britain, Conn.....	68,685	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

121

CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE--Continued

CITY	Population, 1940	Areas within city for which data are presented in I-4	Selected data for census tracts presented in Census Tracts Report	Areas within city for which data are presented in Sup. I-2	Table in Volume III containing selected data for nonwhites	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935-1940	Mortgage data in Sup. B for homes owned and occupied by nonwhites
Tampa, Fla.....	108,391	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terre Haute, Ind.....	62,693	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Toledo, Ohio.....	282,349	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Topeka, Kans.....	67,833	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Trenton, N. J.....	124,697	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
Troy, N. Y.....	70,804	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Tulsa, Okla.....	142,157	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union City, N. J.....	56,173	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper Darby twp. Pa. ¹	58,883	Wards	Jersey City	Tracts	5a	-	-
Utica, N. Y.....	100,518	Wards	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Waco, Texas.....	55,982	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Washington, D. C.....	668,091	Precincts	Yes	Tracts	2a	-	-
Waterbury, Conn.....	99,814	Wards	-	Wards	5a	Yes	Yes
Waterloo, Iowa.....	51,743	Wards	-	No Sup.	-	-	-
Wheeling, W. Va.....	61,099	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wichita, Kans.....	114,966	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	86,236	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Wilmington, Del.....	112,504	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	79,815	Wards	-	Wards	5a	-	-
Worcester, Mass.....	193,694	Wards	-	Wards	2a	-	-
Yonkers, N. Y.....	142,598	Wards	Yes	Tracts	-	-	-
York, Pa.....	56,712	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-
Youngstown, Ohio.....	167,720	Wards	-	Wards	-	-	-

¹ Classified as urban under special rule.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE

The table presented below contains the names of the 140 metropolitan districts which were established by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with the 1940 Census of Population. The table shows the 1940 population of the metropolitan district and of the central city or principal central city of the district. When a metropolitan district contains two or more central cities the principal central city is listed first in the name of the metropolitan district. The specific content of the various remaining columns of the table is as follows:

Principal or secondary metropolitan district.--The entry of "Principal" or "Secondary" in this column of the table indicates whether the metropolitan district is a principal or secondary one. Certain of the housing data in Housing Volumes III and IV are presented only for the 85 principal metropolitan districts. A principal metropolitan district is one with a central city of 100,000 or more or a gross population of 150,000

or more. A secondary metropolitan district is one whose central city had a population of less than 100,000 and whose gross population was less than 150,000. Of the 85 principal metropolitan districts seven had a central city of less than 100,000 but had a gross population of 150,000 or more and six had a central city of 100,000 or more but had a gross population of less than 150,000.

Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935 to 1940.--The entry of "Yes" in this column indicates that data for the metropolitan district relating to mortgages on owner-occupied nonfarm homes built in 1935 to 1940 are presented in Supplement A to Housing Volume IV. This supplement contains data for metropolitan districts of 250,000 inhabitants or more having 750 or more owner-occupied mortgaged one-family nonfarm homes built in 1935 to 1940. References to these data appear in the various subject indexes opposite the notation "Built 1935-1940" in the portion of the index for metropolitan districts.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	Population, 1940	Population of central city or principal central city, 1940	Principal or secondary metropolitan district	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935 to 1940
Akron, Ohio.....	349,705	244,791	Principal	Yes
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.....	431,575	288,430	Principal	yes
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.....	325,142	188,983	Principal	-
Altoona, Pa.....	114,094	80,214	Secondary	-
Amarillo, Texas.....	53,463	51,686	Secondary	-
Asheville, N. C.....	76,324	51,310	Secondary	-
Atlanta, Ga.....	442,294	302,288	Principal	Yes
Atlantic City, N. J.....	100,096	64,094	Secondary	-
Augusta, Ga.....	87,809	65,919	Secondary	-
Austin, Texas.....	106,193	87,930	Secondary	-
Baltimore, Md.....	1,046,692	859,100	Principal	Yes
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Texas.....	138,608	105,201	Secondary	-
Binghamton, N. Y.....	145,156	76,309	Secondary	-
Birmingham, Ala.....	407,851	267,583	Principal	Yes
Boston, Mass.....	2,350,514	770,816	Principal	Yes
Bridgeport, Conn.....	216,621	147,121	Principal	-
Buffalo-Niagara, N. Y.....	857,719	653,930	Principal	Yes
Canton, Ohio.....	200,352	108,401	Principal	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	78,219	62,120	Secondary	-
Charleston, S. C.....	92,711	71,275	Secondary	-

INDEX OF REPORTS

123

METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE--Continued

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	Population, 1940	Population of central city or principal central city, 1940	Principal or secondary metropolitan district	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935 to 1940
Charleston, W. Va.....	136,332	67,914	Secondary	-
Charlotte, N. C.....	112,986	100,899	Principal	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	193,215	128,163	Principal	-
Chicago, Ill.....	4,499,126	3,896,808	Principal	Yes
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	789,309	455,610	Principal	Yes
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,214,943	378,336	Principal	Yes
Columbia, S. C.....	89,555	62,396	Secondary	-
Columbus, Ga.....	92,478	53,280	Secondary	-
Columbus, Ohio.....	365,796	306,087	Principal	Yes
Corpus Christi, Texas.....	70,677	57,301	Secondary	Yes
Dallas, Texas.....	376,548	294,734	Principal	Yes
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.).....	174,995	143,422	Principal	-
Dayton, Ohio.....	271,513	210,718	Principal	Yes
Decatur, Ill.....	65,764	59,305	Secondary	-
Denver, Colo.....	384,372	332,412	Principal	Yes
Des Moines, Iowa.....	183,973	159,819	Principal	-
Detroit, Mich.....	2,295,867	1,623,452	Principal	Yes
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.).....	157,098	136,201	Principal	-
Durham, N. C.....	69,683	60,195	Secondary	-
El Paso, Texas.....	115,801	96,810	Secondary	-
Erie, Pa.....	134,039	116,955	Principal	-
Evansville, Ind.....	141,614	97,062	Secondary	-
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.....	272,648	225,769	Principal	-
Flint, Mich.....	188,554	151,543	Principal	-
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	134,885	118,410	Principal	-
Fort Worth, Texas.....	207,677	177,662	Principal	-
Fresno, Calif.....	97,504	60,685	Secondary	-
Galveston, Texas.....	71,677	60,862	Secondary	-
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	209,873	164,292	Principal	-
Greensboro, N. C.....	73,055	59,319	Secondary	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	112,686	81,812	Secondary	-
Harrisburg, Pa.....	173,367	88,893	Principal	-
Hartford-New Britain, Conn.....	502,193	234,952	Principal	Yes
Houston, Texas.....	510,397	384,514	Principal	Yes
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland, (Ky.).....	170,979	108,373	Principal	-
Indianapolis, Ind.....	455,357	386,972	Principal	Yes
Jackson, Miss.....	86,003	62,107	Secondary	-
Jacksonville, Fla.....	195,619	173,065	Principal	-
Johnstown, Pa.....	151,781	66,668	Principal	-
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	77,213	54,097	Secondary	-
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City, (Kans.).....	634,093	520,636	Principal	Yes
Knoxville, Tenn.....	151,829	111,580	Principal	-
Lancaster, Pa.....	132,027	61,345	Secondary	-
Lansing, Mich.....	110,856	78,753	Secondary	-
Lincoln, Nebr.....	88,191	81,984	Secondary	-
Little Rock, Ark.....	126,724	88,039	Secondary	-
Los Angeles, Calif.....	2,904,596	1,504,277	Principal	Yes
Louisville, Ky.....	434,408	319,077	Principal	Yes
Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.....	334,969	232,464	Principal	-
Macon, Ga.....	74,830	57,865	Secondary	-
Madison, Wis.....	78,349	67,447	Secondary	-
Manchester, N. H.....	81,932	77,685	Secondary	-
Memphis, Tenn.....	332,477	292,942	Principal	Yes
Miami, Fla.....	250,537	172,172	Principal	Yes
Milwaukee, Wis.....	790,336	587,472	Principal	Yes
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	911,077	780,106	Principal	Yes
Mobile, Ala.....	114,906	78,720	Secondary	-
Montgomery, Ala.....	93,697	78,084	Secondary	-
Nashville, Tenn.....	241,769	167,402	Principal	-
New Haven, Conn.....	308,228	160,605	Principal	Yes

METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS FOR WHICH VARIOUS TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE--Continued

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	Population, 1940	Population of central city or principal central city, 1940	Principal or secondary metropolitan district	Mortgage data in Sup. A for homes built, 1935 to 1940
New Orleans, La.....	540,080	494,537	Principal	Yes
New York-Northeastern New Jersey.....	11,690,520	8,435,496	Principal	Yes
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Va.....	330,396	232,144	Principal	Yes
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	221,229	204,424	Principal	-
Omaha, (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs, (Iowa).....	287,698	265,283	Principal	Yes
Peoria, Ill.....	162,566	105,087	Principal	-
Philadelphia, Pa.....	2,898,644	1,931,334	Principal	Yes
Phoenix, Ariz.....	121,828	55,414	Secondary	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1,994,060	671,659	Principal	Yes
Portland, Maine.....	106,566	73,643	Secondary	-
Portland, Oreg.....	406,406	305,394	Principal	Yes
Providence, R. I.....	711,500	253,504	Principal	Yes
Pueblo, Colo.....	62,039	52,162	Secondary	-
Racine-Kenosha, Wis.....	135,075	115,960	Secondary	-
Reading, Pa.....	175,355	110,568	Principal	-
Richmond, Va.....	245,674	193,042	Principal	-
Roanoke, Va.....	110,593	69,287	Secondary	-
Rochester, N.Y.....	411,970	324,975	Principal	Yes
Rockford, Ill.....	105,259	84,637	Secondary	-
Sacramento, Calif.....	158,999	105,958	Principal	-
Saginaw-Bay City, Mich.....	153,388	130,750	Principal	-
St. Joseph, Mo.....	86,991	75,411	Secondary	-
St. Louis, Mo.....	1,867,977	816,048	Principal	Yes
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	204,488	149,934	Principal	-
San Antonio, Texas.....	319,010	253,854	Principal	Yes
San Diego, Calif.....	256,368	203,341	Principal	Yes
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	1,428,525	936,699	Principal	Yes
San Jose, Calif.....	129,367	68,457	Secondary	-
Savannah, Ga.....	117,970	95,996	Secondary	-
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	629,561	226,640	Principal	-
Seattle, Wash.....	452,639	368,302	Principal	Yes
Shreveport, La.....	112,225	98,167	Secondary	-
Sioux City, Iowa.....	87,791	82,364	Secondary	-
South Bend, Ind.....	147,022	101,268	Principal	-
Spokane, Wash.....	141,370	122,001	Principal	-
Springfield, Ill.....	89,484	75,503	Secondary	-
Springfield, Mo.....	70,514	61,238	Secondary	-
Springfield, Ohio.....	77,406	70,652	Secondary	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.....	394,623	203,304	Principal	Yes
Stockton, Calif.....	79,337	54,714	Secondary	-
Syracuse, N. Y.....	253,352	205,967	Principal	-
Takoma, Wash.....	156,018	109,408	Principal	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	209,693	169,203	Principal	-
Terre-Haute, Ind.....	83,370	62,693	Secondary	-
Toledo, Ohio.....	341,663	282,349	Principal	Yes
Topeka, Kans.....	77,749	67,833	Secondary	-
Trenton, N. J.....	200,128	124,697	Principal	-
Tulsa, Okla.....	188,562	142,157	Principal	-
Utica-Rome, N. Y.....	197,128	134,732	Principal	-
Waco, Texas.....	71,114	55,982	Secondary	-
Washington, D. C.....	907,816	663,091	Principal	Yes
Waterbury, Conn.....	144,822	99,314	Secondary	-
Waterloo, Iowa.....	67,050	51,743	Secondary	-
Wheeling, W. Va.....	196,340	61,099	Principal	-
Wichita, Kans.....	127,308	114,966	Principal	-
Wilmington, Del.....	188,974	112,504	Principal	-
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	109,833	70,815	Secondary	-
Worcester, Mass.....	306,194	193,694	Principal	Yes
York, Pa.....	92,627	56,712	Secondary	-
Youngstown, Ohio.....	372,428	167,220	Principal	Yes

REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES FOR WHICH VARIOUS
TYPES OF HOUSING DATA ARE AVAILABLE

Divisions.—The 48 States and the District of Columbia have been grouped into 9 geographic divisions for statistical purposes. The names of the divisions and the States located in each are listed below. These divisions and the major regions are shown in the accompanying map of the United States. Selected housing data for each division are presented in the United States summary section of Volumes I to IV of the 1940 Reports on Housing and in the 1940 Report on Families: Characteristics of Rural-farm Families.

<u>New England</u>	<u>East South Central</u>
Maine	Kentucky
New Hampshire	Tennessee
Vermont	Alabama
Massachusetts	Mississippi
Rhode Island	
Connecticut	<u>West South Central</u>
<u>Middle Atlantic</u>	Arkansas
New York	Louisiana
New Jersey	Oklahoma
Pennsylvania	Texas
<u>East North Central</u>	<u>Mountain</u>
Ohio	Montana
Indiana	Idaho
Illinois	Wyoming
Michigan	Colorado
Wisconsin	New Mexico
<u>West North Central</u>	Arizona
Minnesota	Utah
Iowa	Nevada
Missouri	<u>Pacific</u>
North Dakota	Washington
South Dakota	Oregon
Nebraska	California
Kansas	
<u>South Atlantic</u>	
Delaware	
Maryland	
District of Columbia	
Virginia	
West Virginia	
North Carolina	
South Carolina	
Georgia	
Florida	

Regions.—The nine geographic divisions specified above have been combined into three or four regions for which data are presented in the Housing Reports. In Volumes I and II of the reports the statistics are presented for three regions;

the North, the South, and the West. The divisions which comprise these three regions are:

<u>The North</u>	<u>The South</u>	<u>The West</u>
New England	South Atlantic	Mountain
Middle Atlantic	East South Central	Pacific
East North Central	West South Central	
West North Central		

In Volumes III and IV of the Housing Reports and in the Family Reports statistics are presented for the following four regions: The Northeastern States, the North Central States, the South, and the West. The South and the West contain the same divisions in this grouping as in the three-region arrangement. The Northeastern States and the North Central States contain the divisions included in the North of the three-region grouping. Thus the divisions which comprise these four regions are:

<u>The Northeastern States</u>	<u>The South</u>
New England	South Atlantic
Middle Atlantic	East South Atlantic
	West South Central
<u>The North Central States</u>	<u>The West</u>
East North Central	Mountain
West North Central	Pacific

States.—Housing statistics relating to dwelling units occupied by nonwhite families are presented only for the States in the South in Housing Volume III and in the Report on Families: General Characteristics. In a similar manner, statistics for rural-farm dwelling units occupied by nonwhite families are presented for each county in the South in table 26 of Housing Volume III. The States comprising the South are specified in the lists presented above.

Mortgage data for homes owned and occupied by nonwhites are presented in Supplement B to Housing Volume IV for the following States each of which had 750 or more one-family nonfarm mortgaged properties owned and occupied by nonwhites:

Alabama	Kentucky	North Carolina
Arkansas	Louisiana	Ohio
California	Maryland	Oklahoma
Dist. of Columbia	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Florida	Michigan	South Carolina
Georgia	Mississippi	Tennessee
Illinois	Missouri	Texas
Indiana	New Jersey	Virginia
Kansas	New York	West Virginia

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

	Index table	Page No.		Index table	Page No.
Absent household, Vacant dwelling unit held for.	12	15	Gasoline (kerosene or gasoline):		
Annual payments on first mortgage.....	48	79	Cooking fuel.....	30	49
Bathing equipment.....	23	34	Heating fuel.....	32	52
Bathtub or shower.....	23	34	Lighting equipment.....	24	35
Brick (exterior material for residential structures).....	15	17	Gross monthly rent (for tenant-occupied nonfarm units), 1940.....	40	67
Building and loan association (Holder of First Mortgage).....	45	74	Hand pump in dwelling unit (water supply).....	21	30
Building materials.....	15	17	Heating:		
Business structures with dwelling units (Type of structure--1- to 4-family with business):			Equipment.....	31	50
For dwelling units.....	17	19	Fuel.....	32	52
For structures.....	16	18	Holder of first mortgage.....	45	74
Census tracts, Statistics for.....	Text	4	Home Owners' Loan Corporation (Holder of first mortgage).....	45	74
Central heating:			Household, Size of.....	26	40
Equipment.....	31	50	Ice (refrigeration equipment).....	28	45
Fuel.....	32	52	Inclusion of furniture in rent (for tenant- occupied nonfarm units).....	35	55
Coal or coke:			Increase in number of families, 1930 to 1940....	6	9
Cooking fuel.....	30	49	Indebtedness on mortgaged properties.....	42	71
Heating fuel.....	32	52	Individual (Holder of first mortgage).....	45	74
Color or race:			Interest rate on first mortgage.....	47	77
For occupied dwelling units, 1940.....	7	10	Junior mortgage.....	43	72
For private families, 1930.....	8	12	Kerosene or gasoline:		
Commercial bank (Holder of First Mortgage).....	45	74	Cooking fuel.....	30	49
Contract or estimated monthly rent, 1940.....	38	59	Heating fuel.....	32	52
Conversion of structure (for dwelling units)....	18	21	Lighting equipment.....	24	35
Cooking fuel.....	30	49	Life insurance company (Holder of first mortgage)	45	74
Debt on mortgaged properties:			Lighting equipment.....	24	35
Total outstanding indebtedness.....	42	71	Material, Exterior (for residential structures).	15	17
Outstanding indebtedness on first mortgage..	46	75	Mechanical refrigeration, (refrigeration equipment).....	28	45
Dwelling units:			Metropolitan districts:		
Defined.....	Text	5	Defined.....	Text	5
All dwelling units, 1940.....	1	6	List of metropolitan districts.....	Ap- pen- dix C	120
Electric (lighting equipment).....	24	35		Text	5
Electricity (cooking fuel).....	30	49	Principal metropolitan districts.....		
Estimated monthly rent, 1940.....	38	59	Monthly payments on first mortgage:		
Exterior material (for residential structures)..	15	17	Type of payments.....	48	79
Families:			Amount of payments.....	49	81
Increase in families, 1930 to 1940.....	6	9	Monthly rent:		
Population per private family, 1930.....	10	13	Contract or estimated, 1940.....	38	59
Private families, 1930.....	2	7	Gross monthly rent (for tenant-occupied nonfarm units), 1940.....	40	67
Private families by tenure, 1930.....	5	9	Tenant-occupied units, 1930.....	39	67
Nonfarm, 1920.....	3	7	Mortgage (See "Mortgaged properties" and "First mortgage")		
Farm dwelling units:			Mortgage company (Holder of first mortgage)....	45	74
Rural.....	Text	5	Mortgage payments:		
Urban.....	13	16	Type and frequency of payments.....	48	79
First mortgage:			Mortgaged properties (See also "First mortgage")		
Holder.....	45	74	Junior mortgage.....	43	72
Interest rate.....	47	77	Outstanding indebtedness.....	42	71
Outstanding indebtedness.....	42	71	Rental value of mortgaged properties.....	44	73
Required payments.....	49	81	Value of properties.....	41	69
Type and frequency of payments.....	48	79	Mortgage status:		
Flush toilet (toilet facilities).....	22	32	For owner-occupied nonfarm units, 1940.....	33	53
Frequency of required payments on first mortgage.	48	79	For nonfarm owners, 1920.....	34	54
Fuel:			Nonfarm families by tenure, 1920.....	3	7
Cooking fuel.....	30	49	Nonflush toilet (toilet facilities).....	22	32
Heating fuel.....	32	52	Nonresident, Dwelling units occupied by.....	12	15
Fuel oil (heating fuel).....	32	52	Number of persons in household.....	26	40
Furniture in rent, Inclusion of (for tenant- occupied nonfarm units).....	35	55	Number of rooms.....	25	37
Gas:					
Cooking fuel.....	30	49			
Heating fuel.....	32	52			
Lighting equipment.....	24	35			

INDEX OF REPORTS

127

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

	Index table	Page No.		Index table	Page No.
Occupancy status:			Required payments on first mortgage:		
Defined.....	Text	5	Amount of payments.....	49	81
Vacant dwelling units for sale or rent.....	11	14	Type and frequency of payments.....	48	79
Vacant dwelling units not for sale or rent..	12	15	Residential structures:		
Oil:			Exterior material.....	15	17
Cooking fuel.....	30	49	Number of.....	14	17
Heating fuel.....	32	52	Type of structure.....	16	18
Ordinary dwelling units:			Room, Persons per.....	27	43
Vacant dwelling units for sale or rent.....	11	14	Rooms, Number of.....	25	37
Vacant dwelling units not for sale or rent..	12	15	Running water (water supply).....	21	30
Other dwelling place (type of structure):			Savings bank (Holder of first mortgage).....	46	74
For dwelling units.....	17	19	Seasonal dwelling units:		
For residential structures.....	16	18	Vacant dwelling units for sale or rent.....	11	14
Outside toilet or privy (toilet facilities)....	22	32	Vacant dwelling units not for sale or rent..	12	15
Outstanding indebtedness on mortgaged properties	42	71	Semi-annual payments on first mortgage.....	48	79
Owned homes:			Shower, Bathtub or (bathing equipment).....	23	34
Nonfarm, 1920.....	3	7	Size of household.....	26	40
For 1930.....	4	9	State of repair and plumbing equipment.....	20	26
For 1940.....	5	9	Stone (exterior material for residential		
Payments on first mortgages:			structures).....	15	17
Type and frequency of payments.....	48	79	Stove, Heating (Heating equipment).....	31	50
Persons in household, Number of.....	26	40	Structures, Residential:		
Persons per room.....	27	43	Exterior material.....	15	17
Plumbing equipment.....	20	26	Number of.....	14	17
Population:			Type of structure.....	16	18
Total population and population per occupied			Structures, Type of:		
dwelling unit, 1940.....	9	13	For dwelling units.....	17	19
Total population and population per private			For residential structures.....	16	18
family, 1930.....	10	13	Tenure:		
Principal metropolitan districts:			Defined.....	Text	5
Defined.....	Text	5	Occupied dwelling units, 1940.....	4	9
List of metropolitan districts.....	Ap- pen- dix C	120	Nonfarm families by tenure, 1920.....	3	7
Principal payments required on first mortgage...	48	79	Private families, 1930.....	5	9
Private families, 1930:			Toilet facilities.....	22	32
Number of.....	2	7	Type and frequency of required payments on first		
By tenure.....	5	9	mortgage.....	48	79
Privy (toilet facilities).....	22	32	Type of structure:		
Quarterly payments on first mortgage.....	48	79	For dwelling units.....	17	19
Race:			For residential structures.....	16	18
For occupied dwelling units, 1940.....	7	10	Urban farm dwelling units.....	18	16
For private families, 1930.....	8	12	Vacant dwelling units for sale or rent.....	11	14
Radio.....	29	47	Vacant dwelling units not for sale or rent....	12	15
Real estate taxes, inclusion in payments on			Value of mortgaged properties.....	41	69
first mortgage.....	48	79	Value for owner-occupied units:		
Refrigeration equipment.....	28	45	For 1930.....	37	58
Rent, Monthly:			For 1940.....	36	56
Contract or estimated, 1940.....	38	59	Water supply.....	21	30
Gross monthly rent (for tenant-occupied			Wood:		
nonfarm units), 1940.....	40	67	Cooking fuel.....	30	49
Tenant-occupied units, 1930.....	39	67	Heating fuel.....	32	52
Rental value of mortgaged properties.....	44	73	Exterior material (for residential		
Repair (State of) and plumbing equipment.....	20	26	structures).....	15	17
			Year built.....	19	23